

Gary L. Cutler (cutlergl@gmail.com). For updates Vincent B. Coen (vbcoen@gmail.com).

This manual documents GnuCOBOL 3.0 rc2, 06Dec2018 build.

Document Copyright 2009-2014 Gary L. Cutler, FSF (Free Software Foundation). Updates: Copyright 2014-2019 Vincent B. Coen, Gary L. Cutler & FSF.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License [FDL], Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

# Table of Contents

1.	FileStat-Msgs
2.	COBDUMP
3.	Colors
4.	DAY-FROM-DATE3
<b>5</b> .	GCic 38
6.	STREAMIO
7.	GNU Free Documentation License

## 1. FileStat-Msgs

The FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook contains an EVALUATE statement to translate the two-digit file status codes that may be generated by file I/O statements.

The copybook assumes that the file status data item name is "STATUS" and the error message data item is named "MSG". By using the COPY statement's REPLACING clause, however, you may use the data names you wish, as follows:

```
COPY FileStat-Msgs

REPLACING STATUS BY file-status-data-item-name

MSG BY error-message-data-item-name
```

Here's the FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook:

```
EVALUATE STATUS
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN OO MOVE 'SUCCESS
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE
     WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL
                                            , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT
     WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS
     WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION
     WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN
     WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE
                                           , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW
     WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR
                                           ' TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED
     WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE
                                           , TO MSG
    WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE
                                           , TO MSG
```

END-EVALUATE.

#### 2. COBDUMP

COBDUMP is a useful little utility subroutine to produce a formatted hexadecimal and character dump of the data area passed to it.

If you follow the GnuCOBOL forums, you've undoubtedly heard about the CBL\_OC\_DUMP subroutine that was the winning entry in a GnuCOBOL programming contest. It's a great tool for producing data dumps, and it's now included in the official GnuCOBOL distributions.

For now though, I'll keep using my good ol' "COBDUMP" routine. It's been my travelling companion from COBOL job to COBOL job since 1971. Here it is, all tuned up for GnuCOBOL, with new tires and a fresh coat of paint.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using "USAGE POINTER" data items
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Coding for an "OPTIONAL" subprogram argument
- Using the "NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS" special register
- Using the "C\$PRINTABLE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

\_\_\_\_\_\_ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP. 4 \*> This is an OpenCOBOL subroutine that will generate a 6 \*> formatted Hex/Char dump of a storage area. To use this 7 \*> subroutine, simply CALL it as follows: \*\* 8 \*> \*\* \*> CALL "COBDUMP" USING <data-item> 10 \*> [ <length> ] 11 \*> \*\* 12 \*> If specified, the <length> argument specifies how many \*\* \*> bytes of <data-item> are to be dumped. If absent, all of \*> <data-item> will be dumped (i.e. LENGTH(<data-item>) will 14 \*\* \*> be assumed for <length>). \*\* 15 16 17 \*> >>> Note that the subroutine name MUST be specified in <<< \*\* 18 \*> >>> UPPERCASE <<< \*\* 19 \*> \*\* \*> The dump is generated to STDERR, so you may pipe it to a 21 \*> file when you execute your program using "2> file". \*\* 22 \*> \*\* GARY L. CUTLER 23 \*> AUTHOR: \*> NOTE: 25 The author has a sentimental attachment to 26 this subroutine - it's been around since 1971 \*\* \*> 27 \*> and it's been converted to and run on 10 dif- \*\* 28 \*> ferent operating system/compiler environments \*\* 29 \*> \*\* 30 \*> DATE-WRITTEN: October 14, 1971 \*\* 32 \*> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION 33 34 \*> ===== ========= \*\* \*> GC1071 Initial coding - Univac Dept. of Defense COBOL '68 35 36 \*> GC0577 Converted to Univac ASCII COBOL (ACOB) - COBOL '74 \*\* 37 \*> GC1182 Converted to Univac UTS4000 COBOL - COBOL '74 w/ \*\* SCREEN SECTION enhancements 39 \*> GC0883 Converted to Honeywell/Bull COBOL - COBOL '74 40 \*\* 41 \*> GC0887 Converted to IBM VS COBOL II - COBOL '85 \*> GC1294 Converted to Micro Focus COBOL V3.0 - COBOL '85 w/ 42 43 extensions 44 \*> GCO703 Converted to Unisys Universal Compiling System (UCS) \*\* \*> COBOL (UCOB) - COBOL '85 45 \*> GC1204 Converted to Unisys Object COBOL (OCOB) - COBOL 2002 \*\* 47 \*> GC0609 Converted to OpenCOBOL 1.1 - COBOL '85 w/ some COBOL \*\* 48 \*> 2002 features \*> GCO410 Enhanced to make 2nd argument (buffer length)

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

GNU CO	BOL 2.1 23N	IOV2013 Source Listing	C. /IIaa /+3-0	110/De cument a /D /Gr 3 -	2014/03/27
Line	Statement		u:/users/tda0	10/Documents/Programs/Sample	Page: 2
50	*>	optional		**	=========
51	*> G	CO211 Ported to IBM Ente	erprise COBOL	**	
52	*> G	CO612 Updated for OpenCO	BOL 2.0	**	
53	*>**	**********	******	******	
54	ENV	VIRONMENT DIVISION.			
55	CON	FIGURATION SECTION.			
56	REP	POSITORY.			
57		FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.			
58	DAT	TA DIVISION.			
59	WOR	RKING-STORAGE SECTION.			
60	01	WS-Addr-PTR		USAGE POINTER.	
61	01	WS-Addr-NUM REDEFINES W	/S-Addr-PTR		
62				USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
63					
64		WS-Addr-SUB		USAGE BINARY-CHAR.	
65					
66		WS-Addr-Value-NUM		USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
67					
68		J			
69		05 WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM		USAGE BINARY-CHAR.	
70					
71		WS-Buffer-Length-NUM		USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
72				(1)	
73		WS-Buffer-SUB		PIC 9(4) COMP-5.	
74		UO U Dii+ TYT VALUE	10100456700400	IDEE )	
75 76		WS-Hex-Digit-TXT VALUE	70123456789ABC		
76		05 WS-Hex-Digit-CHR		OCCURS 16 TIMES	
77 78				PIC X(1).	
79		WS-Nibble-SUB		PIC 9(1) COMP-5.	
80		W2-N1DD16-20D		FIC 9(1) COMF-5.	
81		WS-Nibble-Left-SUB		PIC 9(1) COMP-5.	
82		WD NIDDIE LEIC DOD		110 3(1) 0011 0.	
83		WS-Nibble-Right-SUB		PIC 9(1) COMP-5.	
84		WB NIBBIC RIGHT BOD		110 3(1) 0011 0.	
85		WS-Output-Detail-TXT.			
86		05 WS-OD-Addr-TXT.			
87		10 WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CH	IR.	OCCURS 8 TIMES PIC X.	
88		05 FILLER		PIC X(1).	
89		05 WS-OD-Relative-Byte-	-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.	
90		05 FILLER		PIC X(1).	
91		05 WS-OD-Hex-TXT		OCCURS 16 TIMES.	
92		10 WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR		PIC X.	
93		10 WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR		PIC X.	
94		10 FILLER		PIC X.	
95		05 WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT			
96		10 WS-OD-ASCII-CHR		OCCURS 16 TIMES	
97				PIC X.	
98					

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl
Line Statement
______
           01 WS-Output-SUB
                                                  PIC 9(2) COMP-5.
   99
  100
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FREE
  101
  102
          01 WS-Output-Header-1-TXT.
              05 VALUE '<-Addr-> Byte <----- Hexadecimal ''-----> <---
  103
      - Char ---->' PIC X(80).
  104
  105
            01 WS-Output-Header-2-TXT.
               05 VALUE '----- --- ----
  106
      ======, PIC X(80).
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
  107
  108
  109
            LINKAGE SECTION.
            01 L-Buffer-TXT
                                                  PIC X ANY LENGTH.
  110
  111
  112
            01 L-Buffer-Length-NUM
                                                  USAGE BINARY-LONG.
  113
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Buffer-TXT,
  114
  115
                                  OPTIONAL L-Buffer-Length-NUM.
  116
            000-Main SECTION.
  117
                IF NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS = 1
  118
                   MOVE LENGTH(L-Buffer-TXT) TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  119
                   MOVE L-Buffer-Length-NUM TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  120
                END-IF
  121
                MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Detail-TXT
  122
  123
                SET WS-Addr-PTR TO ADDRESS OF L-Buffer-TXT
  124
                PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  125
                MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-1-TXT UPON SYSERR
  126
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-2-TXT UPON SYSERR
  127
  128
                PERFORM VARYING WS-Buffer-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
  129
                         UNTIL WS-Buffer-SUB > WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  130
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Output-SUB
  131
                   IF WS-Output-SUB = 1
  132
                      MOVE WS-Buffer-SUB TO WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM
  133
                   END-IF
                   MOVE L-Buffer-TXT (WS-Buffer-SUB : 1)
  134
  135
                     TO WS-OD-ASCII-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  136
                        WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR
  137
                   DIVIDE WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM BY 16
  138
                       GIVING WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  139
                       REMAINDER WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
  140
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  141
                          WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Left-SUB)
  142
  143
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  144
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Right-SUB)
  145
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
_____
  146
                  IF WS-Output-SUB = 16
                      CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  148
                      DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  149
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Detail-TXT
  150
                      MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
  151
                      SET WS-Addr-PTR UP BY 16
  152
                      PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  153
                  END-IF
             END-PERFORM
  155
              IF WS-Output-SUB > 0
                  CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  156
  157
                  DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  158
               END-IF
               EXIT PROGRAM
  159
  160
          100-Generate-Address SECTION.
  161
  162
               MOVE 8 TO WS-Addr-SUB
  163
               MOVE WS-Addr-NUM TO WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  164
               MOVE ALL '0' TO WS-OD-Addr-TXT
  165
               PERFORM WITH TEST BEFORE UNTIL WS-Addr-Value-NUM = 0
  166
                   DIVIDE WS-Addr-Value-NUM BY 16
  167
                      GIVING WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  168
                      REMAINDER WS-Nibble-SUB
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-SUB
  169
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-SUB)
  170
                   TO WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR (WS-Addr-SUB)
  171
  172
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Addr-SUB
  173
               END-PERFORM
  174
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 5
COBDUMP	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
COBDUMP	100-Generate-Address	161	PROCEDURE	124	152	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-Length-NUM	112	LINKAGE	115	120	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-TXT	110	LINKAGE	114	118	123
				134		
COBDUMP	NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS		PROCEDURE	117		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-NUM	61	WORKING-STORAGE	163		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-PTR	60	WORKING-STORAGE	61	123*	151*
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-SUB	64	WORKING-STORAGE	162*	171	172
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	66	WORKING-STORAGE	163*	165	166
				167*		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR	68	WORKING-STORAGE	136		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	69	WORKING-STORAGE	137		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	71	WORKING-STORAGE	118*	120*	129
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-SUB	73	WORKING-STORAGE	128*	129	132
				134		
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	76	WORKING-STORAGE	142	144	170
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT	75	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	81	WORKING-STORAGE	138*	140*	142
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	83	WORKING-STORAGE	139*	141*	144
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-SUB	79	WORKING-STORAGE	168*	169*	170
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	87	WORKING-STORAGE	171*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-TXT	86	WORKING-STORAGE	164*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	96	WORKING-STORAGE	135*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT	95	WORKING-STORAGE	147C	156C	
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	92	WORKING-STORAGE	143*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	93	WORKING-STORAGE	145*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-TXT	91	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	89	WORKING-STORAGE	132*		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Detail-TXT	85	WORKING-STORAGE	122*	148	149*
				157		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-1-TXT	102	WORKING-STORAGE	126		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-2-TXT	105	WORKING-STORAGE	127		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-SUB	99	WORKING-STORAGE	125*	130*	131
				135	143	145
				146	150*	155

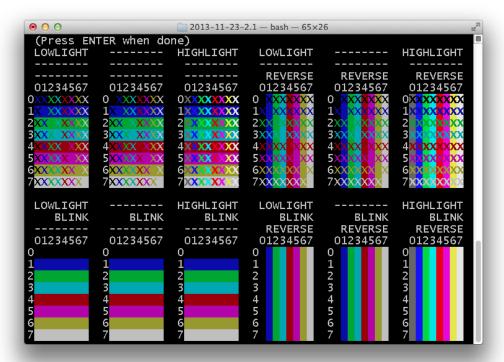
-----

### 3. Colors

Colors is a handy little GnuCOBOL utility program that will produce a screen showing all possible combinations of:

- FOREGROUND-COLOR
- BACKGROUND-COLOR
- BLINKING (or absence of BLINKING)
- HIGHLIGHT, LOWLIGHT or absence of either (i.e. "Normal")
- REVERSE-VIDEO

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Statement							Page: 1	
						=======			
	1 >>SOURCE FREE 2 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.								
	PROGRAM-ID. col	lors.							
	DATA DIVISION.								
	SCREEN SECTION								
	3 O1 S-COLORTST-SCR BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLANK SCREEN.								
	05 LINE 01.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
10	10 COL 1 VALUE	,					'.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
12	10 COL 1 VALUE	,			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'.		
13	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	' 01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'.		
15	05 LINE + 1.								
16	10 COL 1 VALUE	'0	0	0	0	0	0 '.		
17	05 LINE + 1.								
18	10 COL 1 VALUE	'1	1	1	1	1	1 '.		
19	05 LINE + 1.								
20	10 COL 1 VALUE	'2	2	2	2	2	2 '.		
21	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'3 1	3 2	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 6 '.		
23	05 LINE + 1.								
24	10 COL 1 VALUE	,4	4	4	4	4	4 ,.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'5	5	5	5	5	5 '.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'6	6	6	6	6	6 ,.		
	05 LINE + 1.	_							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'7	7	7	7	7	7 ,.		
	05 LINE + 1.	•	•	•	•	•			
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, LOWITCHT		нтсні тент	LOWITCHT		HIGHLIGHT?		
	05 LINE + 1.	DOWDIGHT		HIGHEIGHI	DOWDIGHT		midmididii .		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, BITMK	אור זא	DI TNIK	או דאוע	BLINK	BLINK'.		
	05 LINE + 1.	DLINK	DLINK	DLINK	DLINK	DLINK	DLINK .		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	,			REVERSE	DEVEDCE	REVERSE'.		
	05 LINE + 1.				reverse	REVERSE	REVERSE'.		
		, 01024567	01024567	01024567	01004567	01024567	010045671		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	012345077.		
	05 LINE + 1.	10	^	•	^	•	•		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	10	0	0	0	0	0 '.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	1	1	1	1	1	1 '.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'2	2	2	2	2	2 '.		
	05 LINE + 1.			_		_			
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'3 7	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12 '.		
	05 LINE + 1.								
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'4	4	4	4	4	4 '.		
49	05 LINE + 1.								

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 50 10 COL 1 VALUE '5 5 5 5 5 5 51 05 LINE + 1. 52 10 COL 1 VALUE '6 6 6 6 6 6 53 05 LINE + 1. 53 05 LINE + 1. 54 10 COL 1 VALUE '7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 . 55 \*> #1 56 05 LINE 05. 57 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 58 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 59 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 60 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 61 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 62 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 63 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 64 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 65 05 LINE + 1. 66 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 67 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 68 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 69 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 70 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 71 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 72 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 73 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 74 05 LINE + 1. 75 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 76 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 77 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 78 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 79 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 80 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 81 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 82 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 83 05 LINE + 1. 84 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 85 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 86 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 87 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 88 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 89 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 90 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 91 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 92 05 LINE + 1. 93 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 94 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 95 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 96 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 97 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 98 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 2

25 October 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Page: 3

\_\_\_\_\_\_ 99 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 100 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 101 05 LINE + 1. 102 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 103 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 104 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 105 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 106 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 107 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 108 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 109 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 110 05 LINE + 1. 111 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 112 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 113 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 114 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 115 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 116 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 117 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 118 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 119 05 LINE + 1. 120 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 121 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 122 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 123 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 124 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 125 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 126 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 127 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 128 \*> #2 129 05 LINE 05. 130 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'. 131 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'. 132 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'. 133 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'. 134 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'. 135 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'. 136 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'. 137 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'. 138 05 LINE + 1. 139 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'. 140 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'. 141 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'. 142 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'. 143 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'. 144 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'. 145 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'. 146 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'. 147 05 LINE + 1.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors 25 October 2019

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  148 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  149 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  150 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  151 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  152 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  153 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  154 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  155 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  156 05 LINE + 1.
  157 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  158 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  159 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  160 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  161 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  162 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  163 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  164 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  165 05 LINE + 1.
  166 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  167 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  168 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  169 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  170 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  171 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  172 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  173 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  174 05 LINE + 1.
  175 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  176 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  177 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  178 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  179 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  180 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  181 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  182 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  183 05 LINE + 1.
  184 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  185 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  186 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  187 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  188 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  189 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  190 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  191 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  192 05 LINE + 1.
  193 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  194 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  195 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  196 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  197 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  198 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  199 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  200 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  201 *> #3
  202 05 LINE 05.
  203 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  204 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  205 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  206 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  207 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  208 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  209 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  210 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  211 05 LINE + 1.
  212 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  213 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  214 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  215 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  216 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  217 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  218 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  219 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  220 05 LINE + 1.
  221 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  222 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  223 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  224 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  225 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  226 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  227 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  228 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  229 05 LINE + 1.
  230 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  231 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  232 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  233 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  234 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  235 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  236 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  237 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  238 05 LINE + 1.
  239 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  240 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  241 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  242 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  243 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  244 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  245 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 246 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 247 05 LINE + 1. 248 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 249 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 250 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 251 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 252 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 253 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 254 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 255 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 256 05 LINE + 1. 257 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 258 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 259 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 260 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 261 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 262 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 263 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 264 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 265 05 LINE + 1. 266 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 267 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 268 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 269 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 270 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 271 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 272 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 273 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'. 274 \*> #4 275 05 LINE 05. 276 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 277 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 278 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 279 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 280 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 281 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 282 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 283 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 284 05 LINE + 1. 285 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 286 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 287 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 288 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

------

289 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
290 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
291 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
292 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

294 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 6

293 05 LINE + 1.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  295 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  296 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  297 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  298 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  299 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  300 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  301 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  302 05 LINE + 1.
  303 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  304 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  305 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  306 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  307 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  308 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  309 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  310 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  311 05 LINE + 1.
  312 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  313 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  314 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  315 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  316 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  317 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  318 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  319 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  320 05 LINE + 1.
  321 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  322 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  323 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  324 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  325 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  326 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  327 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  328 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  329 05 LINE + 1.
  330 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  331 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  332 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  333 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  334 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  335 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  336 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  337 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  338 05 LINE + 1.
  339 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  340 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  341 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  342 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  343 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  344 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  345 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  346 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  347 *> #5
  348 05 LINE 05.
  349 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  350 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  351 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  352 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  353 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  354 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  355 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  356 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  357 05 LINE + 1.
  358 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  359 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  360 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  361 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  362 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  363 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  364 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  365 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  366 05 LINE + 1.
  367 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  368 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  369 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  370 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  371 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  372 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  373 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  374 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  375 05 LINE + 1.
  376 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  377 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  378 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  379 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  380 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  381 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  382 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  383 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  384 05 LINE + 1.
  385 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  386 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  387 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  388 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  389 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  390 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  391 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  392 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 9

```
______
  394 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  395 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  396 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  397 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  398 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  399 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  400 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  401 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  402 05 LINE + 1.
  403 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  404 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  405 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  406 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  407 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  408 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  409 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  410 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  411 05 LINE + 1.
  412 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  413 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  414 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  415 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  416 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  417 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  418 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  419 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  420 *> #6
  421 05 LINE 05.
  422 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  423 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  424 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  425 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  426 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  427 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  428 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  429 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  430 05 LINE + 1.
  431 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  432 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  433 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  434 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  435 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  436 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  437 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  438 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  439 05 LINE + 1.
  440 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  441 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  442 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  443 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  444 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  445 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  446 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  447 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  448 05 LINE + 1.
  449 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  450 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  451 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  452 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  453 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  454 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  455 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  456 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  457 05 LINE + 1.
  458 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  459 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  460 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  461 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  462 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  463 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  464 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  465 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  466 05 LINE + 1.
  467 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  468 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  469 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  470 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  471 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  472 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  473 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  474 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  475 05 LINE + 1.
  476 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  477 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  478 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  479 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  480 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  481 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  482 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  483 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  484 05 LINE + 1.
  485 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  486 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  487 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  488 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  489 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  490 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 491 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 492 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 493 \*> #7 494 05 LINE 17. 495 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 496 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 497 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 498 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 499 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 500 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 501 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 502 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 503 05 LINE + 1. 504 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 505 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 506 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 507 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 508 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 509 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 510 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 511 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 512 05 LINE + 1. 513 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 514 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 515 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 516 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 517 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 518 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 519 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 520 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 521 05 LINE + 1. 522 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 523 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 524 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 525 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 526 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 527 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 528 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 529 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 530 05 LINE + 1. 531 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 532 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 533 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 534 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 535 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 536 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 537 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 538 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 539 05 LINE + 1.

------

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

Page: 12

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  540 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  541 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  542 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  543 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  544 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  545 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  546 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  547 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  549 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  550 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  551 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  552 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  553 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  554 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  555 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  556 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  557 05 LINE + 1.
  558 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  559 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  560 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  561 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  562 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  563 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  564 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  565 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  566 *> #8
  567 05 LINE 17.
  568 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  569 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  570 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  571 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  572 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  573 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  574 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  575 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  576 05 LINE + 1.
  577 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  578 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  579 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  580 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  581 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  582 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  583 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  584 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  585 05 LINE + 1.
  586 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  587 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  588 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

\_\_\_\_\_\_ 589 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 590 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 591 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 592 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 593 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 594 05 LINE + 1. 595 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 596 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 597 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 598 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 599 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 600 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 601 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 602 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 603 05 LINE + 1. 604 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'. 605 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 606 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 607 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 608 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 609 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 610 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 611 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 612 05 LINE + 1. 613 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 614 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 615 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 616 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 617 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 618 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 619 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 620 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 621 05 LINE + 1. 622 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 623 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 624 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 625 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 626 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 627 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 628 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 629 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 630 05 LINE + 1. 631 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 632 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 633 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 634 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 635 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 636 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 637 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 13

Chapter 3 - Colors 25 October 2019

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl 638 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'. 639 \*> #9 640 05 LINE 17. 641 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 642 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 643 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 644 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 645 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 646 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 647 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 648 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 649 05 LINE + 1. 650 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 651 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 652 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 653 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 654 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 655 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 656 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 657 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 658 05 LINE + 1. 659 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 660 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 661 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 662 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 663 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 664 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 665 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 666 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 667 05 LINE + 1. 668 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 669 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 670 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 671 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 672 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 673 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 674 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 675 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 676 05 LINE + 1. 677 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 678 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 679 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 680 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 681 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 682 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 683 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 684 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 685 05 LINE + 1. 686 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 15

```
______
  687 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  688 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  689 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  690 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  691 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  692 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  693 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  694 05 LINE + 1.
  695 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  696 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  697 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  698 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  699 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  700 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  701 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  702 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  703 05 LINE + 1.
  704 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  705 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  706 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  707 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  708 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  709 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  710 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  711 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  712 *> #10
  713 05 LINE 17.
  714 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  715 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  716 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  717 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  718 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  719 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  720 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  721 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  722 05 LINE + 1.
  723 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  724 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  725 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  726 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  727 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  728 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  729 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  730 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  731 05 LINE + 1.
  732 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  733 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  734 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  735 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

 $2014/03/27 \\ \texttt{C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl}$ 

Line		atement				=======================================						e: 16
						FOREGROUND-COLOR					VALUE.	, х ,
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
		LINE +			_	101/201/001/2 00201/	•					
					3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
		LINE +										
750	10	COL 32	2	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
754	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
755	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
756	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
757	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
758	05	LINE +	۱ ۱									
759	10	COL 32	2	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
760	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
761	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
762	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
763	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
764	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
765	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
766	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
767	05	LINE +	۱ ۱									
768	10	COL 32	2	BACKGROUND-COLOR	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
769	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
770	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	2	LOWLIGHT	${\tt BLINK}$	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
771	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
772	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
773	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
774	10	COL +	1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
					6	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
776	05	LINE +	+ 1									
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
						FOREGROUND-COLOR						
784	10	COL +	1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	7	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  785 *> #11
  786 05 LINE 17.
  787 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  788 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  789 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  790 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  791 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  792 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  793 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  794 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  795 05 LINE + 1.
  796 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  797 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  798 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  799 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  800 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  801 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  802 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  803 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  804 05 LINE + 1.
  805 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  806 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  807 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  808 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  809 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  810 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  811 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  812 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  813 05 LINE + 1.
  814 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  815 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  816 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  817 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  818 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  819 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  820 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  821 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  822 05 LINE + 1.
  823 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  824 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  825 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  826 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  827 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  828 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  829 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  830 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  831 05 LINE + 1.
  832 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  833 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 18

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  834 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  835 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  836 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  837 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  838 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  839 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  840 05 LINE + 1.
  841 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  842 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  843 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  844 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  845 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  846 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  847 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  848 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  849 05 LINE + 1.
  850 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  851 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  852 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  853 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  854 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  855 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  856 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  857 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  858 *> #12
  859 05 LINE 17.
  860 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  861 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  862 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  863 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  864 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  865 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  866 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  867 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  868 05 LINE + 1.
  869 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  870 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  871 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  872 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  873 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  874 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  875 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  876 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  877 05 LINE + 1.
  878 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  879 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  880 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  881 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  882 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

25 October 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  883 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  884 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  885 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  886 05 LINE + 1.
  887 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  888 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  889 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  890 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  891 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  892 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  893 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  894 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  895 05 LINE + 1.
  896 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  897 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  898 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  899 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  900 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  901 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  902 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  903 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  904 05 LINE + 1.
  905 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  906 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  907 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  908 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  909 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  910 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  911 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  912 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  913 05 LINE + 1.
  914 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  915 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  916 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  917 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  918 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  919 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  920 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  921 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  922 05 LINE + 1.
  923 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  924 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  925 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  926 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  927 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  928 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  929 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  930 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  931 PROCEDURE DIVISION.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 19

Chapter 3 - Colors 25 October 2019

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 20

932 000-Main SECTION.

933 DISPLAY S-COLORTST-SCR

934 STOP RUN

935 .

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing										
	C:/Us	ers/tda	010/Documents/Pr	ograms/Sample:	s/colors.cbl					
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	Page: 21					
===========		=====		=========						
colors	000-Main	932	PROCEDURE							
colors	S-COLORTST-SCR	6	SCREEN	933						

------

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

#### 4. DAY-FROM-DATE

DAY-FROM-DATE is a user-defined function that accepts a single numeric "USAGE DISPLAY" argument  $-\infty$  either a 7-digit Julian date in the form yyyyddd or an 8-digit Gregorian date in the form yyyymmdd. This argument may be supplied either as a PIC 9(n) USAGE DISPLAY data item (n=7 or 8) or as a 7- or 8-digit numeric literal.

The subroutine will determine if the supplied date is a valid date in the year range 0000 through 9999 and what day of the week that date fell on.

The value returned will be zero if the date argument was invalid or an integer in the range 1-7, representing Sunday through Saturday.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL user-defined function
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Using the "RETURNING" option in a subprogram
- Using the "DATE-OF-INTEGER" intrinsic function
- Using the "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
_____
          >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
         FUNCTION-ID. DAY-FROM-DATE.
        *>********************
   4
         *> This GNU COBOL user-defined function converts a Gregorian or **
   6
         *> Julian date into a numeric day of the week.
   7
         *>************************
   8
         *> Arguments:
   10
        *> Calendar-Date A PIC 9 data item or numeric literal which **
                         will be treated as a calendar date as fol- **
   11
         *>
   12
         *>
                          lows:
                                                              **
   13
         *>
                          7-digit value: Interpreted as a Julian date **
   14
                                      in the form yyyyddd **
  15
         *>
  16
                          8-digit value: Interpreted as a Gregorian **
   17
         *>
                                      date in the form yyyymmdd
   18
         *>
                                                              **
   19
         *> The result returned will be one of the following:
                                                              **
   20
          *>
   21
          *> 0: The supplied date is invalid
         *> 1:
   22
               The supplied date is a Sunday
         *> 2: The supplied date is a Monday
   23
         *> .
   25
   26
         *> .
                                                              **
   27
         *> 7: The supplied date is a Saturday
   28
          29
          ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
   30
         REPOSITORY.
   31
   32
              FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
         DATA DIVISION.
   33
         WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
   34
   35
          01 WS-Input-Date-DT.
                                            PIC 9(4).
   36
              05 WS-ID-YYYY-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
   37
             05 WS-ID-MM-NUM
             05 WS-ID-DD-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
        01 WS-Y-NUM
   39
                                            BINARY-LONG.
   40
         01 WS-M-NUM
                                             BINARY-LONG.
         01 WS-Temp-NUM
   41
                                             BINARY-LONG.
   42
          LINKAGE SECTION.
   43
           01 L-Input-Date-DT
                                             PIC 9 ANY LENGTH.
          01 L-Output-Day-NUM
   44
                                             USAGE BINARY-LONG
   45
                                             SIGNED.
   46
          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Input-Date-DT
   47
                       RETURNING L-Output-Day-NUM.
   48
           000-Main SECTION.
              CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 1
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
______
               EVALUATE RETURN-CODE
   50
              WHEN 7
   52
                    IF TEST-DAY-YYYYDDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   53
   54
                       GOBACK
   55
                    END-IF
   56
                    MOVE DATE-OF-INTEGER(INTEGER-OF-DAY(L-Input-Date-DT))
   57
                     TO WS-Input-Date-DT
                WHEN 8
   59
                    IF TEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
   60
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   61
                       GOBACK
                    END-IF
   62
                    MOVE L-Input-Date-DT TO WS-Input-Date-DT
   63
   64
                WHEN OTHER
   65
                   MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   66
                    GOBACK
   67
                END-EVALUATE
   68
           *> IF january OR february
           *> y = year - 1
*> m -
   69
   70
                 m = month + 10
   71
           *> ELSE
           *> y = year
*> m = month - 2
   72
   73
           *> END-IF
   74
   75
           *> For Gregorian calendar:
   76
                 result = (day + y + y/4 - y/100 + y/400 + (31*m)/12) \mod 7
   77
           *> (All divisions are integer divisions, discarding any remainder)
   78
                IF WS-ID-MM-NUM = 1 OR 2
   79
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-ID-YYYY-NUM GIVING WS-Y-NUM
                    ADD WS-ID-MM-NUM, 10 GIVING WS-M-NUM
   81
                ELSE.
   82
                   MOVE WS-ID-YYYY-NUM TO WS-Y-NUM
   83
                    SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-ID-MM-NUM GIVING WS-M-NUM
                COMPUTE L-Output-Day-NUM =
   85
   86
                   WS-ID-DD-NUM
                  + WS-Y-NUM
   88
                  + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/4)
   89
                  - INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/100)
   90
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/400)
   91
                  + INTEGER((31*WS-M-NUM)/12)
   92
                DIVIDE L-Output-Day-NUM BY 7
   93
                   GIVING WS-Temp-NUM
   94
                    REMAINDER L-Output-Day-NUM
                ADD 1 TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   96
                GOBACK
   97
   98
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

2014/03/27

	C:/Users/tda	010/Doc	uments/Programs/	Samples/DAY-	FROM-	DATE.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 3
		=====				
DAY-FROM-DATE	000-Main	48	PROCEDURE			
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Input-Date-DT	43	LINKAGE	46	52	56
				59	63	
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Output-Day-NUM	44	LINKAGE	47	53*	60*
				65*	85*	92
				94*	95*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	50		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-DD-NUM	38	WORKING-STORAGE	86		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-MM-NUM	37	WORKING-STORAGE	78	80	83
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-YYYY-NUM	36	WORKING-STORAGE	79	82	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Input-Date-DT	35	WORKING-STORAGE	57*	63*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-M-NUM	40	WORKING-STORAGE	80*	83*	91
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Temp-NUM	41	WORKING-STORAGE	93*		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Y-NUM	39	WORKING-STORAGE	79*	82*	87
				88	89	90

......

## 5. GCic

This is MUCH more than a mere demonstration program – it's also a very practical utility! The "GCic" (GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler) is a TUI (Textual User Interface) program that may be used as a full-screen interface to the "cobc" compiler. In addition, GCic can produce neat, concise and useful cross-reference listings of GnuCOBOL programs, showing not only where user-defined names and built-in registers and intrinsic functions are referenced, but also where user-defined data items ARE MODIFIED by program code!

The program is well documented (IMHO) and you should find it fairly easy to follow. The GCic.cbl program was written to work with a native Windows or Windows/MinGW build of GnuCOBOL as well as a Windows/Cygwin, UNIX or OS X build.

Source listings generated by GCic will show the original source code of your programs, with all indentation and comments preserved. Additionally, any COPYed code will be included in the listing immediately (in compressed form) following the COPY statement that triggered its inclusion into your program.

Cross-reference listings will show all user-defined data items and procedures as well as intrinsic function and special register references. In addition to showing the line numbers at which items were defined and referenced, those references that MODIFY the contents of the data item will have an asterisk appended to them.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Creating a GnuCOBOL compilation unit that consists of multiple programs
- Using CDF conditional compilation facilities
- Using the "SCREEN SECTION" and associated "ACCEPT" and "DISPLAY" statements
- Using "DECLARATIVES" to trap file I/O errors
- Using "FILE-STATUS"
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using the following statements:
  - o "ACCEPT FROM COMMAND-LINE" statement
  - o "ACCEPT FROM DATE/TIME" statement
  - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "EXIT PERFORM" statement
  - o "EXIT SECTION" statement
  - o "INSPECT" statement
  - o "PERFORM FOREVER" statement
  - o "SEARCH ALL" statement
  - o "SET ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "SORT" statement
  - o "STRING" statement

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

- o "UNSTRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
  - o "C\$JUSTIFY" built-in system subroutine
  - o "C\$SLEEP" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CHANGE\_DIR" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CHECK\_FILE\_EXIST" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_DELETE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "SYSTEM" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
  - o "CONCATENATE" intrinsic function
  - o "LENGTH" intrinsic function
  - o "LOWER-CASE" intrinsic function
  - o "NUMVAL" intrinsic function
  - o "TRIM" intrinsic function
  - o "UPPER-CASE" intrinsic function
- Using the "COB-CRT-STATUS, Special Registers" special register
- Programmatically producing a report destined for either portrait or landscape printing

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using this program, begins on the next page.

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
          *> CONFIGURATION SETTINGS: Set these switches before compiling:
          *>
          *> LINEDRAW Set to:
    4
           *> 0 To use spaces (no lines)
*> 1 To use the line-drawing characterset (PC codepage 437)
    6
          *> 2 To use conventional ASCII characters (+, -, |)
    7
    8
           *>
                     OSX USERS - To use the linedrawing characterset,
   10
           *>
                                  set your 'terminal' font to 'Lucida Console'
   11
           *>
           *> OS
   12
                      Set to one of the following:
                     'CYGWIN' For a Windows/Cygwin version
'MINGW' For a Windows/MinGW version
'OSX' For a Macintosh OSX version
'UNIX' For a Unix/Linux version
   13
           *>
          *>
   14
          *>
   15
          *>
   16
   17
           *>
                      'WINDOWS' For a Native Windows version
   18
           *>
           \star\!\!> SELCHAR Set to the desired single character to be used as the red
   19
                       'feature selected' character on the screen. SUGGESTIONS: '>', '*', '=', '+'
   20
           *>
   21
           *>
   22
           *>
          *> LPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for LANDSCAPE orientation (can be over-
   23
   24
   25
          *>
                    ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES environment
   26
                     variable.
           *>
   27
           *>
           *> LPPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
   28
          *>
   29
                      should be generated for PORTRAIT orientation (can be over-
   30
          *>
                     ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES_PORT
   31
                      environment variable.
   32
           *>
   33
           34
           *>** Change the settings in the copy book const-set-1.cpy to reflect
   35
                 your system set up. This notes are also present there.
   36
           *>
                 This is to reduce the need to amend these every time a update
   37
           *> for GCic occurs.
           39
          *>
   40
           copy "const-set-1.cpy".
   41
           *>
   42
   43
           *> END CONFIGURATION SETTINGS
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 1

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

\_\_\_\_\_\_ IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. GCic. 47 \*> >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< \*\* 48 49 \*> If this program is compiled with '-fdebugging-line', you \*\* 50 \*> will need to pipe SYSERR to a text file when executing GCic \*\* 51 \*> (by adding the text '2> filename' to the end of the GCic \*\* 53 \*> command). You may also need to press the ENTER key when \*\* 54 \*> GCic is finished. 55 \*> This program provides a Textual User Interface (TUI) to the \*\* 57 \*> process of compiling and (optionally) executing a GNU COBOL \*\* 58 \*> program. 59 60 \*> This programs execution syntax is as follows: 61 \*> 62 \*> GCic cprogram-path-and-filename> [ <switch>... ] 63 64 \*> Once executed, a display screen will be presented showing \*> the compilation options that will be used. The user will 65 \*\* 66 \*> have the opportunity to change options, specify new ones \*\* \*> and specify any program execution arguments to be used if 68 \*> you select the 'Execute' option. When you press the Enter \*\* 69 \*> key the program will be compiled. \*\* 70 71 \*> The SCREEN SECTION contains an image of the screen. 72 \*> \*\* \*> The '010-Parse-Args' section in the PROCEDURE DIVISION has \*\* 73 \*> documentation on switches and their function. 75 76 \*> \*> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER

\*> Copyright (C) 20 77 78 Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL \*\* 79 \*> 80 \*> DATE-WRITTEN: June 14, 2009 82 \*> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION 83 84 \*> ===== ======== \*\* \*> GC0609 Don't display compiler messages file if compilation \*\* 86 \*> GLC Is successful. Also don't display messages if the \*\* 87 \*> output file is busy (just put a message on the \*\* screen, leave the OC screen up & let the user fix 88 \*> \*\* 89 the problem & resubmit. 90 \*> GC0709 When 'EXECUTE' is selected, a 'FILE BUSY' error will \*\* 91 \*> CLC still cause the (old) executable to be launched. \*\* Also, the 'EXTRA SWITCHES' field is being ignored. 92 \*> 93 \*> Changed the title bar to lowlighted reverse video & \*\* \*> 94 the message area to highlighted reverse-video. \*\* \*> GC0809 Add a SPACE in front of command-line args when 95 \*\* \*> GLC executing users program. Add a SPACE after the

\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol	-Tools/ocic/GO	ic.cbl
Line	Statement	t		F	Page: 3
					:=====
97	*>		-ftraceall switch when building cobc command.	**	
98			Convert to work on Cygwin/Linux as well as MinGW	**	
99	*>		Virtualized the key codes for S-F1 thru S-F7 as they		
100	*>	GLC	differ depending upon whether PDCurses or NCurses is	**	
101	*>		being used.	**	
102			Introduced the cross-reference and source listing	**	
103	*>	GLC	features. Also fixed a bug in EXTRA switch proces-	**	
104			sing where garbage will result if more than the	**	
105	*>	aa4040	EXTRA switch is specified.	**	
106			Corrected several problems reported by Vince Coen:	**	
107		GLC	1) Listing/Xref wouldn't work if '-I' additional	**	
108			cobc switch specified.	**	
109 110	*> *>		2) Programs coded with lowercase reserved words did	**	
111	*>		<pre>not get parsed properly when generating listing and/or xref reports.</pre>	**	
112			3) Reliance on a TEMP environment variable caused	**	
113			non-recoverable errors when generating listing	**	
114			and/or xref reports in a session that lacks a	**	
115	*>		TEMP variable.	**	
116	*>		As a result of this change, GCic no longer runs a	**	
117	*>		second 'cobc' when generating listing and/or xref	**	
118	*>		reports. A '-save-temps' (without '=dir') specified		
119	*>		in the EXTRA options field will be ignored. A	**	
120	*>		'-save-temps=dir' specified in the EXTRA options	**	
121	*>		field will negate both the XREF and SOURCE opts,	**	
122	*>		if specified.	**	
123	*>	GC0711	Tailored for 29APR2011 version of GNU COBOL 2.0	**	
124	*>	GC0712	Replaced all switches with configuration settings;	**	
125	*>	GLC	Tailored for 11FEB2012 version of GNU COBOL 2.0;	**	
126	*>		Reformatted screen layout to fit a 24x80 screen	**	
127	*>		rather than a 25x81 screen and to accommodate shell	**	
128	*>		environments having only F1-F12 (like 'terminal' in	**	
129	*>		OSX); Fully tested under OSX (required a few altera-	**	
130	*>		tions); Expanded both extra-options and runtime-	**	
131	*>		8, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**	
132			Added support for MF/IBM/BS2000 listing-control	**	
133			directives EJECT, SKIP1, SKIP2, SKIP3 (any of these in	**	
134		aaaa.a	copybooks will be ignored)	**	
135			Expand the source code record from 80 chars to 256	**	
136	*>	GLC	to facilitate looking for "LINKAGE SECTION" in a	**	
137		001112	free-format file.	**	
138			Edited to support the change of "OpenCOBOL" to "GNU COBOL"	**	
139				**	
140 141			Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1 Introduce a "Press ENTER to Close" action after run-		
141		GLC	ning the compiled program in the compiler window (F4)		
143			Remove the Blinking in meny screen as uncomfortable	**	
143		VCOGI7	Update version printed to 2.2 30JUN2017.	**	
145	*>	<b>V</b> DO	Move the system constant settings to a copy file	**	
146			const-set-1.cpy in case GCic is updated.	**	
147			Added SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT" TO "O" to	**	
148			100-Initialization section.	**	
149		VC0717	Replaced compile param instrinsic=all with	**	
	,				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	Page: 4
150	*> VBC intrinstics=ALL. Changed mod detail inits for Gary	**
151	*> from GCL to GLC.	**
152	*> Update version printed to 2.2 20JUL2017.	**
153	*> Should really get this from the compiler if avail?	**
154	*> VC1217 Update compiler version to v3.0 24DEC2017.	**
155	<pre>*&gt; and copyright to 2018 (in 3 places).</pre>	**
156	*>******************	***
157	*>	
158	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.	
159	CONFIGURATION SECTION.	
160	REPOSITORY.	
161	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
162	INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.	
163	FILE-CONTROL.	
164	GC1010 SELECT F-Cobc-Output-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-Listing-Filename	TXT-;
165	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL.
166		
167	SELECT F-Source-Code-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-File-Name-TXT	
168	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL
169	FILE STATUS IS WS-FSM-Status-	·CD.

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 4

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
                                                                                  2017/12/24
                                               /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
_____
           DATA DIVISION.
           FILE SECTION.
  FD F-Cobc-Output-FILE.

174 O1 F-Cobc-Output-REC
           01 F-Cobc-Output-REC
                                                     PIC X(256).
  174
  175
       FD F-Source-Code-FILE.
  176
  177 GC0313 01 F-Source-Code-REC
                                                     PIC X(256).
  179
            WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  180
            >>source free
  181
            COPY screenio.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLACK VALUE O.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLUE VALUE 1.
       78 COB-COLOR-GREEN VALUE 2.
       78 COB-COLOR-CYAN VALUE 3.
       78 COB-COLOR-RED VALUE 4.
       78 COB-COLOR-MAGENTA VALUE 5.
       78 COB-COLOR-YELLOW VALUE 6.
       78 COB-COLOR-WHITE VALUE 7.
       78 COB-SCR-OK VALUE O.
       78 COB-SCR-F1 VALUE 1001.
       78 COB-SCR-F2 VALUE 1002.
       78 COB-SCR-F3 VALUE 1003.
       78 COB-SCR-F4 VALUE 1004.
       78 COB-SCR-F5 VALUE 1005.
       78 COB-SCR-F6 VALUE 1006.
       78 COB-SCR-F7 VALUE 1007.
       78 COB-SCR-F8 VALUE 1008.
       78 COB-SCR-F9 VALUE 1009.
       78 COB-SCR-F10 VALUE 1010.
       78 COB-SCR-F11 VALUE 1011.
       78 COB-SCR-F12 VALUE 1012.
       78 COB-SCR-F13 VALUE 1013.
       78 COB-SCR-F14 VALUE 1014.
       78 COB-SCR-F15 VALUE 1015.
       78 COB-SCR-F16 VALUE 1016.
       78 COB-SCR-F17 VALUE 1017.
       78 COB-SCR-F18 VALUE 1018.
       78 COB-SCR-F19 VALUE 1019.
       78 COB-SCR-F20 VALUE 1020.
       78 COB-SCR-F21 VALUE 1021.
       78 COB-SCR-F22 VALUE 1022.
       78 COB-SCR-F23 VALUE 1023.
       78 COB-SCR-F24 VALUE 1024.
       78 COB-SCR-F25 VALUE 1025.
       78 COB-SCR-F26 VALUE 1026.
       78 COB-SCR-F27 VALUE 1027.
       78 COB-SCR-F28 VALUE 1028.
       78 COB-SCR-F29 VALUE 1029.
       78 COB-SCR-F30 VALUE 1030.
       78 COB-SCR-F31 VALUE 1031.
       78 COB-SCR-F32 VALUE 1032.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
```

```
_____
       78 COB-SCR-F33 VALUE 1033.
       78 COB-SCR-F34 VALUE 1034.
       78 COB-SCR-F35 VALUE 1035.
       78 COB-SCR-F36 VALUE 1036.
       78 COB-SCR-F37 VALUE 1037.
       78 COB-SCR-F38 VALUE 1038.
       78 COB-SCR-F39 VALUE 1039.
       78 COB-SCR-F40 VALUE 1040.
       78 COB-SCR-F41 VALUE 1041.
       78 COB-SCR-F42 VALUE 1042.
       78 COB-SCR-F43 VALUE 1043.
       78 COB-SCR-F44 VALUE 1044.
       78 COB-SCR-F45 VALUE 1045.
       78 COB-SCR-F46 VALUE 1046.
       78 COB-SCR-F47 VALUE 1047.
       78 COB-SCR-F48 VALUE 1048.
       78 COB-SCR-F49 VALUE 1049.
       78 COB-SCR-F50 VALUE 1050.
       78 COB-SCR-F51 VALUE 1051.
       78 COB-SCR-F52 VALUE 1052.
       78 COB-SCR-F53 VALUE 1053.
       78 COB-SCR-F54 VALUE 1054.
       78 COB-SCR-F55 VALUE 1055.
       78 COB-SCR-F56 VALUE 1056.
       78 COB-SCR-F57 VALUE 1057.
       78 COB-SCR-F58 VALUE 1058.
       78 COB-SCR-F59 VALUE 1059.
       78 COB-SCR-F60 VALUE 1060.
       78 COB-SCR-F61 VALUE 1061.
       78 COB-SCR-F62 VALUE 1062.
       78 COB-SCR-F63 VALUE 1063.
       78 COB-SCR-F64 VALUE 1064.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE-UP VALUE 2001.
       78 Cob-Scr-Page_Up value 2001.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE-DOWN VALUE 2002.
       78 Cob-Scr-Page_Down value 2002.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-UP VALUE 2003.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY_UP VALUE 2003.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN VALUE 2004.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY_DOWN VALUE 2004.
       78 COB-SCR-ESC VALUE 2005.
       78 COB-SCR-PRINT VALUE 2006.
       78 COB-SCR-TAB VALUE 2007.
       78 COB-SCR-BACK-TAB VALUE 2008.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-LEFT VALUE 2009.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-RIGHT VALUE 2010.
       78 COB-SCR-INSERT VALUE 2011.
       78 COB-SCR-DELETE VALUE 2012.
       78 COB-SCR-BACKSPACE VALUE 2013.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-HOME VALUE 2014.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-END VALUE 2015.
       78 COB-SCR-NO-FIELD VALUE 8000.
       78 COB-SCR-TIME-OUT VALUE 8001.
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme		:======================================		======================================	Page: 7
	78 COE	B-SCR-F	ATAL VALUE 9000.			
	78 COE	B-SCR-M	AX-FIELD VALUE 9001.			
182		>>sour	ce fixed			
183	GC0712	01 WS	S-Compilation-Switches	-TXT.		
184	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Args-TXT VALUE	SPACES.		
185	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT		PIC X(76).	
186	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT		PIC X(76).	
187	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Filenames-TXT.			
188	GC0712		10 VALUE 'BS2000'		PIC X(9).	
189	GC0712		10 VALUE 'COBOL85'		PIC X(9).	
190	GC0712		10 VALUE 'COBOL2002'		PIC X(9).	
191	GC0712		10 VALUE 'DEFAULT'		PIC X(9).	
192	GC0712		10 VALUE 'IBM'		PIC X(9).	
193	GC0712		10 VALUE 'MF'		PIC X(9).	
	GC0712		10 VALUE 'MVS'		PIC X(9).	
		05	WS-CS-Filenames-Table			-TXT.
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Filename-TX	T	OCCURS 7 TIMES	
197	GC0712				PIC X(9).	
	GC0712					
	GC0712		WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).	
			F12 > 7			
	GC0712		WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).	
	GC0712					
	GC0712		WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE F12	PIC 9(1).	
	GC0712					
	GC0712		WS-CS-Extra-TXT VALUI		DTG #(F0)	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H1-TX		PIC X(76).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H2-TX		PIC X(76).	
			WS-CS-Switch-Defaults	s-TXT.	DTG 0(1) 170	aa babua aub
	GC0712		10 VALUE F1		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F4		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F8		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F3		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F5		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F6		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712 GC0712		10 VALUE F9		PIC 9(1). *> WS-0	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F2		PIC 9(1). *> WS-(	
	GC0712		10 VALUE F7 WS-CS-All-Switches-T	YT DENEETME		JS-WARNALL-CHR
	GC0712	05	WS-CS-AII-SWITCHES-IA		tch-Defaults-TXT.	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	WB-GB-BW	PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 10 WS-CS-FREE-CHR		PIC X(1). PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LISTING-CHR		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHI		PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR		PIC X(1).	
229						
	GC0909	01 WS	-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(512).	
231	20000	3- "D				
	GC0712	01 WS	-Cmd-Args-TXT		PIC X(256).	
<b>-</b>	<b></b>	2	G			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme				Page: 8
233					
	GC0712	01	WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR		PIC X(1).
		01	WS-Cmd-SUB		USAGE BINARY-LONG.
238 239		01	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(256).
240 241		01	WS-Config-Fn-TXT		PIC X(12).
242 243		01	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT		PIC X(256).
244 245 246 247		01	WS-File-Name-TXT. 05 WS-FN-CHR		OCCURS 256 TIMES PIC X(1).
248 249 250 251 252 253		01	WS-File-Status-Messag 05 VALUE 'Status Code 05 WS-FSM-Status-CD 05 VALUE ', Meaning: 05 WS-FSM-Msg-TXT	: '	PIC X(13). PIC 9(2). PIC X(11). PIC X(25).
254		01	WS-Horizontal-Line-TX	Γ	PIC X(80).
256 257			WS-I-SUB		USAGE BINARY-LONG.
258 259			WS-J-SUB	_	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
261			WS-Listing-CD VALUE F		PIC 9(1).
263			WS-Listing-Filename-T		PIC X(256).
265			WS-Listing-TXT VALUE	SPACES	PIC X(27).
266 267 268			WS-OC-Compile-DT  F OS = 'CYGWIN'		PIC XXXX/XX/XXBXX/XX.
269 270 271	GC0712 GC0712 GC0712	01 78 78		VALUE '.dll'.	
273	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Type-CD LIF OS = 'MINGW'	VALUE 2	PIC 9(1).
275 276 277	GC0712 GC0712 GC0712 GC0712	01 78 78	WS-OS-Dir-CHR WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '\' VALUE '.exe'. VALUE '.dll'. VALUE 'DLL)'.	
280		>>E	WS-OS-Type-CD LIF OS = 'OSX'	VALUE 5	PIC 9(1).
282 283	GC0712 GC0712 GC0712 GC0712	78 78		VALUE '/' VALUE ' '. VALUE '.dylik VALUE 'DYLIB)	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent					Page: 9
286	GC0712	>>E	LIF OS = 'UNIX'				
287	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	,/,	PIC X(1).	
288	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST				
289	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.so'.		
290	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST				
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE		PIC 9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'WINDOWS'			,	
			WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	,	PIC X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST		'.exe'.	,	
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		'.dll'.		
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST				
	GC0712			VALUE		PIC 9(1).	
	GC0712		V 1	VIIIOL	-	110 0(1).	
	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Windows-BOOL	VALUE	1 5		
	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL				
	GC0712		88 WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL	VALUE			
	GC0712		88 WS-OS-OSX-BOOL	VALUE			
303	000712		CO WB GB GBA BGGE	VALOL	<b>-</b>		
304		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT				
305		01	05 VALUE 'Windows'	•		PIC X(14).	
306			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygr	zin,		PIC X(14).	
307			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	W 111		PIC X(14).	
			05 VALUE 'OSX'				
308			05 VALUE 'Windows/Min(	71.7		PIC X(14).	
309		Λ1	•		'_0G_T***	PIC X(14).	
310		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEF	INES WE	-us-Type-	OCCURS 5 TIMES	
311 312			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT				
313						PIC X(14).	
314		01	WS-Output-Mag-TYT			PIC X(80).	
		01	WS-Output-Msg-TXT			FIC X(00).	
315		01	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR			PIC X(1).	
316 317		01	w5-rath-Delimiter-Chr			FIC X(1).	
		Λ1	US-Drog-Fytongion-TYT			PIC X(256).	
318		01	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT			FIC X(250).	
319 320		Λ1	UC-Drog-Foldor-TYT			PIC X(256).	
321		01	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT			FIC X(250).	
	CC0712	Λ1	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT				
	GC0712	01	05 WS-PFN-CHR	•		OCCURS 256 TIMES	
	GC0712		05 W5-FFN-CHR			PIC X(1).	
325	GC0712					FIC X(1).	
	CC0712	Λ1	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT			PIC X(31).	
	GC0712	O1	IXI-IIII-III94-6W			FIC X(31).	
327		01	WS-Runtime-Switches-T	υm			
328		01				DTG V(1)	
329			05 WS-RS-Compile-OK-C			PIC X(1).	
330	aaaaaa		88 WS-RS-Compile-OF		DOOT	VALUE 'Y'.	
	GC0909		88 WS-RS-Compile-OF			VALUE 'W'.	
332	CCOSOO		88 WS-RS-Compile-Fa	аттеа-Е	OUUL	VALUE 'N'.	
	GC0609		05 WS-RS-Complete-CHR	pnnī		PIC X(1).	
	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Complete-I		nt.	VALUE 'Y'.	
	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Not-Comple	ece-ROC	IL.	VALUE 'N'.	
	GC0712		05 WS-RS-Quote-CHR		ייטטע ג	PIC X(1).	
	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Double-Que		a-BOOL	VALUE 'Y' FALSE 'N'.	
338	GC0809		05 WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CH	n		PIC X(1).	
						.======================================	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	nt	, <u></u>	Page: 10
339	GC0809		88 WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
340	GC0809		88 WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
341			05 WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	PIC X(1).
342			88 WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
343			88 WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
344	GC0709		05 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	PIC X(1).
345	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
346	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
347	GC0809		05 WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	PIC X(1).
348	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.
349	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.
350	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	VALUE ''.
351			05 WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	PIC X(1).
352			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
353			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
354				
355		01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ SCREEN SECTION. 358 359 \*> Here is the layout of the GCic screen. 360 361 \*> The sample screen below shows how the screen would look if the LINEDRAW 362 \*> configuration setting is set to a value of 2 363 \*> \*> The following sample screen layout shows how the screen looks with line-drawing 365 \*> characters disabled. 366 \*> 367 2 3 4 5 6 \*> 1 368 \*>12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 369 01 \*> GCic (2017/12/24 08:52) - GNU COBOL V3.0 24DEC2017 Interactive Compilation 370 02 \*>+-----371 372 03 \*>| Folder: E:\GNU COBOL\Samples 373 04 \*>| Filename: GCic.cbl 05 \*>+-----374 375 06 \*> Set/Clr Switches Via F1-F9; Set Config Via F12; ENTER Key Compiles; ESC Quits 07 \*>+-----376 08 \*>| F1 Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE F6 "FUNCTION" Is Optional | Current | 377 09 \*>| F2 Procedure+Statement Trace F7 Enable All Warnings | Config: | 378 10 \*>| F3 Make A Library (DLL) F8 Source Is Free-Format | XXXXXXXXX | 11 \*>| F4 Execute If Compilation OK F9 No COMP/BINARY Truncation | 380 1 381 12 \*>| F5 >Produce Listing (Landscape) 383 14 \*> Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any ("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents Listings): 15 \*>+----384 385 16 \*>| \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \*>+-----387 388 19 \*> Program Execution Arguments, If Any: 20 \*>+-----389 390 21 \*>| \_\_\_\_\_\_| 391 22 \*>| \_\_\_\_\_\_ | 23 \*>+-----+ 392 393 24 \*> GCic Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL 394 \*>12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 395 396 1 2 3 4 5 \*> 397 \*> 398 \*> If this program is run on Windows, it must run with codepage 437 activated to \*> display the line-drawing characters. With a native Windows build or a 399 \*> Windows/MinGW build, one could use the command 'chcp 437' to set that codepage 400 \*> for display within a Windows console window (that should be the default though). 401 402 \*> With a Windows/Cygwin build, set the environment variable CYGWIN to a value of 403 \*> 'codepage:oem' (this cannot be done from within the program though - you will 404 \*> have to use the 'Computer/Advanced System Settings/Environment Variables' (Vista 405 \*> or Windows 7) function to define the variable. XP Users: use 'My Computer/ 406 \*> Properties/Advanced/Environment Variables'. 407 \*> \*> OSX users may use line drawing characters in this and any GNU COBOL program 408

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/ Nome/ vince/ con			Page: 12
409	*> simply by setting t				"Lucida	
410	*>					
411	>>IF LINEDRAW IS EQUA	L TO O				
412	78 LD-UL-Corner	VAI	UE ''.			
413		VAI	UE ''.			
414	78 LD-UR-Corner	VAI	UE ''.			
415	78 LD-LR-Corner	VAI	UE ''.			
416	78 LD-Upper-T	VAI	UE ''.			
417	78 LD-Lower-T	VAI	UE ''.			
418	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VAI	UE ''.			
419	78 LD-Vert-Line	VAI	UE ''.			
420	>>ELIF LINEDRAW IS EC	UAL TO 1				
421	78 LD-UL-Corner	VAI	UE X'DA'.			
422	78 LD-LL-Corner	VAI	UE X'CO'.			
423	78 LD-UR-Corner	VAI	UE X'BF'.			
424	78 LD-LR-Corner	VAI	UE X'D9'.			
425	78 LD-Upper-T	VAI	UE X'C2'.			
426	78 LD-Lower-T	VAI	UE X'C1'.			
427	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VAI	UE X'C4'.			
428	78 LD-Vert-Line	VAI	UE X'B3'.			
429	>>ELSE					
430	78 LD-UL-Corner	VAI	UE '+'.			
431	78 LD-LL-Corner	VAI	UE '+'.			
432	78 LD-UR-Corner	VAI	UE '+'.			
433	78 LD-LR-Corner	VAI	UE '+'.			
434	78 LD-Upper-T	VAI	UE '+'.			
435	78 LD-Lower-T	VAI	UE '+'.			
436	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VAI	UE '-'.			
437	78 LD-Vert-Line	VAI	UE ' '.			
438	>>END-IF					
439						
440	01 S-Blank-SCR LINE 1	COLUMN 1 BLAN	IK SCREEN.			
441						
442	01 S-Switches-SCR BAC	KGROUND-COLOR	${\tt COB-COLOR-BLACK}$			
443	FOR	EGROUND-COLOR	COB-COLOR-WHITE	AUTO.		
444	*>					
445	*> GENERAL SCREEN FRAM	IEWORK				
446	*>					
447	03 BACKGROUND-COLO	R COB-COLOR-BI	.ACK			
448	FOREGROUND-COLO	R COB-COLOR-GE	REEN HIGHLIGHT.			
449	GC0712 05 LINE 02 COL	01 \	ALUE LD-UL-Corne	er.		
450	GC0712 05 COL	02 PIC X(78) F	ROM WS-Horizont	tal-Line-	TXT.	
451	05 COL	80 <i>I</i>	ALUE LD-UR-Corne	er.		
452						
453	GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL	01 \	ALUE LD-Vert-Li	ne.		
454	05 COL	80 <i>I</i>	ALUE LD-Vert-Li	ne.		
455						
	GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL	01 \	ALUE LD-Vert-Li	ne.		
457	05 COL	80 <i>I</i>	ALUE LD-Vert-Lin	ne.		
458						
	GC0712 05 LINE 05 COL	01 \	ALUE LD-LL-Corne	er.		
		02 PIC X(78) H	ROM WS-Horizont	tal-Line-	TXT.	
461	05 COL	<i>I</i> 08	ALUE LD-LR-Corne	er.		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Page: 13

Line	Statement		Page: 13
462			
463	GC0712	05 LINE 07 COL 01	VALUE LD-UL-Corner.
464	GC0712	05 COL 02 PIC X(6	S5) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
465	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Upper-T.
466	GC0712	05 COL 68 PIC X(	12) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
467		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
468			
469	GC0712	05 LINE 08 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
470	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
471		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
472			
473	GC0712	05 LINE 09 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
474	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
475		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
476			
477	GC0712	05 LINE 10 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
478	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
479		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
480			
481	GC0712	05 LINE 11 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
482	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
483		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
484			
	GC0712	05 LINE 12 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
487		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
488			
	GC0712	05 LINE 13 COL 01	VALUE LD-LL-Corner.
	GC0712		S5) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
	GC0712	05 COL 67	VALUE LD-Lower-T.
	GC0712		12) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
493		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-LR-Corner.
494	GC0712	05 LINE 15 COL 01	VALUE ID-III-Compon
	GC0712 GC0712		VALUE LD-UL-Corner. 78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
496		05 COL 02 PIC X(	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
498		OS COL OO	VALUE LD OR COINEI.
	GC0712	05 LINE 16 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
500	000712	05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
501		001 00	VALOR ED VOI O BINC.
	GC0712	05 LINE 17 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
503		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
504			
	GC0712	05 LINE 18 COL 01	VALUE LD-LL-Corner.
	GC0712		78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
507		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-LR-Corner.
508			
509	GC0712	05 LINE 20 COL 01	VALUE LD-UL-Corner.
510	GC0712	05 COL 02 PIC X(	78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
511		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.
512			
513	GC0712	05 LINE 21 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.
514		05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Qend smallformat

@page

@smallformat

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

## @verbatim

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 14 05 COL 80 517 518 \*> TOP AND BOTTOM LINES 524 \*> 525 GC0712 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLUE FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 526 527 GC0410 05 LINE 01 COL 01 VALUE ' GCic ('. 527 GC0410 05 LINE 01 COL 01 VALUE 7 GC1C (7. 528 GC0410 05 COL 08 PIC X(16) FROM WS-OC-Compile-DT. 529 GC1213 05 COL 24 VALUE 7) GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 COL 24 VALUE ') GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 ' & 530 GC0410 'Interactive Compilation 531 VC0617 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED 532 GC0712 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
533 GC0712 05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-Msg-TXT. 534 \*> LABELS 536 537 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-CYAN HIGHLIGHT. 538 539 GC0712 05 LINE 06 COL 02 VALUE 'Set/Cir Switches via Fi., 540 GC0712 'Set Config Via F12; Enter Key '& 'Compiles; Esc Quits'.
542 GC0712 05 LINE 14 COL 02 VALUE 'Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any '& '("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents '& 544 GC0712 'Listings). . .
545 GC0712 05 LINE 19 COL 02 VALUE 'Program Execution Arguments, '& 'If Any:'. 545 GC0712
546 GC0712
547 GC0712
548 GC0712
549 GC0712
559 GC0712
550 GC0712
551 GC0712
552 GC0712
553 GC0712
553 GC0712
554 GC0712
555 GC0712
556 GC0712
557 GC0712
558 GC0712
559 GC0712
550 GC0712 \*> TOP SECTION BACKGROUND 555 556 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 557 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 558 559 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 62 VALUE 'Enter'. 560 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 62 VALUE 'Esc'. 561 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 562 567 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 67 VALUE ': Compile '.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 14

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

\_\_\_\_\_\_ O5 LINE O4 COL 65 VALUE ': Quit '. 570 \*> TOP SECTION PROGRAM INFO 571 \*> O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 572 573 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 05 LINE 03 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT. 574 GC0712 575 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-Folder-TXT. \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION F-KEYS 577 \*> 578 579 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 580 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 581 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 03 VALUE 'F1'. 586 \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION SWITCHES 592 593 \*> 594 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 595 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED HIGHLIGHT. 596 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR. 596 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.
597 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR.
598 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR.
599 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR.
600 GC0712 05 LINE 12 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LISTING-CHR. 601 602 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR.
603 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR.
604 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-FREE-CHR. 605 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR. \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION BACKGROUND 607 608 609 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 610 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT. 05 LINE 08 COL 07 VALUE 'Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE'. 611 GC0712 617 618 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 39 VALUE '"FUNCTION" Is Optional '.
619 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 39 VALUE 'Enable All Warnings '.
620 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 39 VALUE 'Source Is Free-Format '.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 15

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
_____
                     05 LINE 11 COL 39 VALUE 'No COMP/BINARY Truncation '.
   621 GC0712
   623
             *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION Text
   624
         O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   625
   626
                      FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.
   626 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN H:
627 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
   05 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
628 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 69 VALUE 'Config:'.
629 *>
            *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION CONFIG FILE
   630
   631
         O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   632
   633
                      FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
   634 GC0712
                      05 LINE 10 COL 69 PIC X(10)
   635 GC0712
                       FROM WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM).
   637
             *> FREE-FORM OPTIONS FIELDS
   638
                 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   639
   640 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
641 GC0712 05 LINE 16 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT.
642 GC0712 05 LINE 17 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT.
643 GC0712 05 LINE 21 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT.
644 GC0712 05 LINE 22 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT.
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Page: 16

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

2017/12/24

Page: 17

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
______
                        PROCEDURE DIVISION.
                         647
     648
                      *> Legend to procedure names:
     649
                     *> 00x-xxx All MAIN driver procedures
*> 0xx-xxx All GLOBAL UTILITY procedures
     650
     651
                     *> 1xx-xxx All INITIALIZATION procedures
     652
                     *> 2xx-xxx All CORE PROCESSING procedures
     654
                      *> 9xx-xxx All TERMINATION procedures
                      *>*******************
     655
                       DECLARATIVES.
     656
     657
                          000-File-Error SECTION.
                             USE AFTER STANDARD ERROR PROCEDURE ON F-Source-Code-FILE.
     658
     659
                                   COPY FileStat-Msgs
                                           REPLACING STATUS BY WS-FSM-Status-CD
     660
     661
                                                             MSG BY WS-FSM-Msg-TXT.
               EVALUATE WS-FSM-Status-CD
               WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                                                                                             ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
              WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 39 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT END-EVALUATE.
                WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                END-EVALUATE.
     662
                                  MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
     663
                                   IF WS-FSM-Status-CD = 35
     664
                                           DISPLAY
     665
                                                   'File not found: "'
_____
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
_____
                                          TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
    666
                       ELSE
    668
                            DISPLAY
    669
     670
                                           'Error accessing file: "'
    671
                                           TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
    672
                  END-IF
    673
                            GOBACK
     674
    675
                  END DECLARATIVES.
    676
    677
     678
                   000-Main SECTION.
    679
                          PERFORM 100-Initialization
    680 GC0609
                            SET WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE
   681 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
682 GC0609 PERFORM 200-Let-User-Set-Switches
683 GC0609 PERFORM 210-Run-Compiler
684 GC0410 IF (WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL OR WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL)
685 GC0712 AND (WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE)
686 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
687 GC0410 PERFORM 220-Make-Listing
688 GC0410 END-IF
689 GC0709 IF (WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR NOT = SPACES)
690 GC0709 AND (WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL)
691 GC0609 PERFORM 230-Run-Program
692 GC0609 END-IF
693 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
694 GC0609 END-PERFORM
695 PERFORM 900-Terminate
696 * -- Control will NOT return
     681 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
                    * -- Control will NOT return
     697
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
______
       700
       *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
 701
       702
        100-Initialization SECTION.
 703
        704
       *> Make sure full screen-handling is in effect
 705
       SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_EXCEPTIONS' TO 'Y'
 706
           SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_ESC' TO 'Y'
 707
          SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT"
 708 VC0617
                                  TO "O".
 709
     710
       *> Get GCic Compilation Date/Time
       711
          MOVE WHEN-COMPILED (1:12) TO WS-OC-Compile-DT
 712
 713
           INSPECT WS-OC-Compile-DT
 714
             REPLACING ALL '/' BY ':'
 715
             AFTER INITIAL SPACE
 716
       717
       *> Convert WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT to Needed Alphanumeric Values**
 718
        *>***********************
 719
           INSPECT WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT
 720
             REPLACING ALL 'O' BY SPACE
                   ALL '1' BY SELCHAR
 721
 722 GC1213
                   ALL '2' BY SELCHAR
 723
     *>***********************
 724
       *> Process filename (the only command-line argument)
 725
       726 GC0712
          ACCEPT WS-Cmd-Args-TXT FROM COMMAND-LINE
 727 GC0712 MOVE 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
 MOVE WS-Cmd-Args-TXT(WS-Cmd-SUB:1)
 729 GC0712
 730 GC0712
731 GC0712
732 GC0712
733 GC0712
             TO WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
            ADD 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
            UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
             DELIMITED BY WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
 734 GC0712
               INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
 735 GC0712
               WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
 736 GC0712 ELSE
 737 GC0712
          UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
 738 GC0712
             DELIMITED BY ALL SPACES
 739 GC0712
                INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
 740 GC0712
                WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
 741 GC0712 END-IF
 742
         IF WS-File-Name-TXT = SPACES
 743 GC0712
           DISPLAY 'No program filename was specified'
 744
            PERFORM 900-Terminate
       * ----- Control will NOT return
 745
 746
 747
       748
       *> Determine if 'Make A Library' feature should be forced 'ON' **
 749
       750
          PERFORM 240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
          *>************************
         *> Split 'WS-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Prog-Folder-TXT' and
      *> 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT'
  753
  754
         755 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
756 GC0712 MOVE '\' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  757 GC0909 END-IF
  758 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
  759 GCO712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
  760 GC0712 OR WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = WS-OS-Dir-CHR
        SUBTRACT 1 I
END-PERFORM
IF WS-I-SUB = 0
                 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  761
  762
  763
  764
                 MOVE SPACES
                             TO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
                  MOVE WS-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  765
            ELSE
  766
  767
                  MOVE '*' TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  768
                  UNSTRING WS-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
  769
                   INTO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
  770
                          WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  771 GC0712
                 MOVE WS-OS-Dir-CHR TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  772
              END-IF
  773
              IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT = SPACES
  774
                  ACCEPT WS-Prog-Folder-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT 'CD'
  775 GC0909 ELSE
  776 GC0909 CALL 'CBL_CHANGE_DIR'
777 GC0909 USING TRIM(WS-Pro
778 END-IF
                    USING TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT, TRAILING)
  779 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
  780 GC0712
               MOVE '/' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  781 GC0909 END-IF
  782
        783
          *> Split 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT' &
         784
  785
  786 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB 787 GC0712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
  788 GC0712 OR WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '.'
  789 GC0712
                 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  790 GC0712 END-PERFORM
791 GC0712 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
792 GC0712 MOVE WS-Prog
793 GC0712 MOVE SPACES
              MOVE WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
  793 GC0712
                  MOVE SPACES
                                  TO WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
  794 GC0712 ELSE
              MOVE '*' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  795 GC0712
  796 GC0712
                  UNSTRING WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
  797 GC0712
                  INTO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
  798 GC0712
                         WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
              MOVE '.' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  799 GC0712 MOV
800 GC0712 END-IF
  802
         *> Build initial Line 24 Message
  803
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	Page: 21
=====	=======	
804	GC0909	MOVE ALL LD-Horiz-Line TO WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
805	GC0410	MOVE CONCATENATE(' GCic for '
806	GC0410	<pre>TRIM(WS-OS-Type-TXT(WS-OS-Type-CD),Trailing)</pre>
807	GC1213	' Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. '
808	GC0410	'Cutler, GPL')
809	GC0410	TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT.
810	GC0909	

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 22

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ \*> Show the user the current switch settings and allow them to \*\* 813 814 \*> be changed. 815 816 200-Let-User-Set-Switches SECTION. 817 SET WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE 818 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL 819 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Listing-CD 820 GC1213 WHEN 0 821 GC1213 MOV MOVE CDACE TO WS-Listing-TXT 822 GC1213 MOV 823 GC1213 WHEN 1 824 GC1213 MOV MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR MOVE 'Listing On (Landscape)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 825 GC1213 826 GC1213 TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR MOVE SELCHAR WHEN 2 MOVE 'Listing On (Portrait)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 827 GC1213 828 GC1213 MOVE SELO
829 GC1213 END-EVALUATE
ACCEPT S-Swit MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR ACCEPT S-Switches-SCR 831 IF COB-CRT-STATUS > 0 832 EVALUATE COB-CRT-STATUS 833 WHEN COB-SCR-F1 IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR = SPACE 834 835 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 836 837 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 838 END-IF 839 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F2 840 GC0712 IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR = SPACE 841 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 842 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 843 GC0712 844 GC0712 END-IF WHEN COB-SCR-F3 845 846 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = SPACE 847 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 848 849 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 850 END-IF 851 WHEN COB-SCR-F4 IF WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR = SPACE 852 853 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 854 ELSE 855 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 856 END-IF 857 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F5 858 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Listing-CD 859 GC1213 IF WS-Listing-CD > 2 860 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Listing-CD 861 GC1213 FND-TF 862 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F6 863 GC0712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR = SPACE

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		Page: 23
864	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	
865	GC0712	ELSE	
866	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	
867	GC0712	END-IF	
868	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F7	
869	GC0712	IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR = SPACE	
870	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	
871	GC0712	ELSE	
872	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	
873	GC0712	END-IF	
874	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F8	
875	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR = SPACE	
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR	
	GC0712	ELSE	
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR	
	GC0712	END-IF	
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F9	
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR = SPACE	
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	
	GC0712	ELSE	
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	
	GC0712	END-IF	
886		WHEN COB-SCR-ESC	
887		PERFORM 900-Terminate	
888		Control will NOT return	
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F12	
	GC0712	ADD 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM	
	GC0712 GC0712	IF WS-CS-Config-NUM > 7	
	GC0712 GC0712	MOVE 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM END-IF	
894	GC0712	WHEN OTHER	
895			
896		MOVE 'An unsupported key was pressed' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
897		END-EVALUATE	
898		ELSE	
899		SET WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE	
900		END-IF	
901		END-PERFORM	
902			
002		•	

Page: 23

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
______
          905
          *> Run the compiler using the switch settings we've prepared. **
  906
          907
          210-Run-Compiler SECTION.
  908
              MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
  909
                           WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  910
                           WS-Output-Msg-TXT
             DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
  911
  912
             MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
  913 GCO712 MOVE LOWER-CASE(WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM))
  914 GC0712
              TO WS-Config-Fn-TXT
       *>*******************
          *> Build the 'cobc' command
  916
          *>**********************
  917
  918 GC0909
             MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  919 GC0909 STRING 'cobc -v -std='
  920 GC0909 TRIM(WS-Config-Fn-TXT,TRAILING)
  921 GC0909 , , , 922 GC0909 INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 923 GC0909 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB 924 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = , , STRING , -m ,
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  926
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  927
  928
              ELSE
  929
               STRING '-x '
  930
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  931
            END-IF
  932
             IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR NOT = ' '
  934
                 STRING '-fdebugging-line '
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  935
  936
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
          END-IF
  937
              IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR NOT = ' '
  938
                  STRING '-fnotrunc '
  939
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  940
        END-IF
  941
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  942
             IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR NOT = ' '
  943
  944 GC0809 STRING '-ftraceall '
  945
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  946
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  947
             END-IF
  948 GCO712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR NOT = ', '
             STRING '-fintrinsics=ALL '
  949 VC0717
               DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  950 GC0712
  951 GC0712
952 GC0712 END-IF
953 GC0712 IF WS-C
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
             IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR NOT = ' '
             STRING '-Wall '
  954 GC0712
  955 GC0712
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 24

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 25
	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
957	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR NOT = ' '
959	GC0712	STRING '-free '
	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	STRING '-fixed '
	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0712	END-IF
967	400112	
	GC0712	MOVE O TO WS-Tally-QTY
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-CS-Extra-TXT
	GC0712	TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR ALL '-save-temps'
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
	GC0712	AND WS-Tally-QTY > 0
	GC0712	MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR *> Can't generate listing if -save-temps u
310	sed	HOVE BEACH TO WE OF HISTING OWN TO COME OF GENERAL HISTING IT DAVE COMPETED
974	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
	GC1010	STRING '-save-temps '
	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC1010	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC1010	END-IF
980	001010	TIVD 11
	GC0709	IF WS-CS-Extra-TXT > SPACES
	GC0709	STRING ' '
	GC0709	TRIM(WS-CS-Extra-TXT,TRAILING)
	GC0709	) )
	GC0709	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0709	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0709	END-IF
	GC0909	STRING TRIM(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT,TRAILING)
	GC0909	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0909	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
991		***************************************
992	_	repare the compilation listing file **
993		**************************************
	GC1113	MOVE CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,Trailing),'.gclst')
	GC0712	TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
	GC0712	CALL 'CBL_DELETE_FILE' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
997		***************************************
998		ow execute the 'cobc' command **
999		***********
	GC0410	MOVE 'Compiling' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
	GC0410	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
	GC0609	SET WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL TO TRUE
1003		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
1004		STRING TRIM(WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
	GC0712	' >' WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
	GC0712	, 5×81,
1007		DELIMITED SIZE

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		Page: 26
1008	=======	INTO WS-Cmd-TXT	========
1009	DEBUG D	DISPLAY WS-Cmd-TXT UPON SYSERR	
1010		CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)	
1011	GC0712	OPEN EXTEND F-Cobc-Output-FILE	
1012	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC FROM SPACES	
1013	GC0712	IF RETURN-CODE = 0	
1014	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL TO TRUE	
1015	GC0712	MOVE ' Compilation Was Successful' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1016	GC0712	MOVE CONCATENATE('GNU COBOL', WS-Output-Msg-TXT)	
1017	GC0712	TO F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1018	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1019	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE	
1020	GC0712	ELSE	
1021	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL TO TRUE	
1022	GC0712	MOVE CONCATENATE(' Compilation Failed - See ',	
1023	GC0712	<pre>TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,Trailing))</pre>	
1024	GC0712	TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1025	GC0712	MOVE 'GNU COBOL Compilation HAS FAILED - See Above'	
1026	GC0712	TO F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1027	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1028	GC0712	END-IF	
1029	GC0712	CLOSE F-Cobc-Output-FILE	
1030	GC0712	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR	
1031	GC0712	CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2	
1032	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1033		IF WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	
1034	GC0712	PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing	
1035		PERFORM 900-Terminate	
1036	*> -	Control will not return	
1037		END-IF	
1038		•	

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_ \*> Generate a source + xref listing using 'LISTING' subroutine \*\* 1042 \*>\* 1043 GC0410 220-Make-Listing SECTION. 1044 GC0410 MOVE 'Generating listing...' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1045 GC0410 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 1046 GC0410 MOVE 0 TO RETURN-CODE \*> Create the listing 1048 1050 GC0410 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1051 GC0410 CALL 'LISTING' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT 1052 GC0712 WS-File-Name-TXT 1053 GC0712 WS-OS-Type-CD 1054 GC1213 LPP 1055 GC1213 LPPP 1056 GC1213 WS-Listing-CD 1057 GC0410 ON EXCEPTION MOVE 'LISTING module is not available' 1058 GC0410 1059 GC0410 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT MOVE 1 TO RETURN-CODE 1060 GC0410 1061 GC0410 END-CALL 1062 GC0410 IF RETURN-CODE = 0 MOVE 'Source+Xref listing generated' 1063 GC0712 1064 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-1065 GC0410 END-IF 1066 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 1067 GC0712 CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1068 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing 1069 GC0410

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Page: 27

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019 GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
_____
         *> Run the compiled program
        1073
 1074
 1075 GC0114 MOVE 'Preparing to run program ... press ENTER to close '1076 GC0114 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
             TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1077 GC0114 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1078 GC0114 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 3
 1079 GC0909 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1080 GC0909 MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 1081
      *>********************
 1082
         *> If necessary, start with 'cobcrun' command **
      1083
 1084 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = ' '
               STRING 'cobcrun ' DELIMITED SIZE
 1085
 1086
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1087
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1088
            END-IF
 1089
         1090
         *> Add any necessary path prefix
        *>********************
 1091
 1092 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO FALSE
             IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT NOT = SPACES
              IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (2:1) = ':'
 1094 GC0909
 1095 GC0909
                  STRING '/cygdrive/'
 1096 GC0909
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1097 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                  STRING LOWER-CASE(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (1:1))
 1098 GC0909
 1099 GC0909
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1100 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                 PERFORM
 1101 GC0909
                     VARYING WS-J-SUB FROM 3 BY 1
 1102 GC0909
 1103 GC0909
                      UNTIL WS-J-SUB > LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT))
 1104 GC0909
                      IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1) = '\'
 1105 GC0909
                         STRING '/'
 1106 GC0909
                            INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1107 GC0909
                            WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1108 GC0909
                      ELSE
 1109 GC0909
                         STRING WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1)
 1110 GC0909
                            INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                             WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1111 GC0909
 1112 GC0909
                      END-IF
 1113 GC0909
                   END-PERFORM
 1114 GC0909
               ELSE
                   STRING '"' TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT, TRAILING)
 1115 GC0410
 1116 GC0909
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1117 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                  SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO TRUE
 1118 GC0712
               END-IF
 1119 GC0909
 1120 GC0712
               STRING WS-OS-Dir-CHR
                INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1121 GC0909
 1122 GC0909
                  WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
_____
 1123 GC0909 ELSE
             IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL OR WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL
 1124 GC0909
 1125 GC0909 STR

1126 GC0909

1127 GC0909

1128 GC0909 END-IF

1129 END-IF
                 STRING './'
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1130
         1131
         *> Insert program filename
 1133 GC0909 STRING TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING)
 1134 GC0909 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1135 GC0909 WITH POINTER WS-
                 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1137
          *> Insert proper extension
         1138
 1139 GCO712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = ', '
             IF WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST > ' '
 1140 GC0712
 1141 GC0712
                 STRING WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
 1142 GC0712
                        INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1143 GC0712
                         WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1143 GC0712 END-IF
 1145 GC0712 ELSE
 1146 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST > ' '
1147 GC0712 STRING WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
1148 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1148 GC0712
1149 GC0712
230712 END-IF
                         WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1151 GC0712 END-IF
 1152 GC0712 IF WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL
 1153 GC0712 STRING '"' DELIMITED SIZE
1154 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1155 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-T-SUR
 1155 GC0712
1156 GC0712 END-IF
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1157 IF WS-CS-Args-TXT NOT = SPACES
1158 GC0809 STRING ', TRIM(WS-CS-Args-TXT,TRAILING)
1159 INTO WS-Cmd-TYT
 1159
                  INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1160
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
             END-IF
 1161
         *>********************
 1162
         *> Run the program
 1163
          *>*******************
 1164
 1165 GC0114 CALL X'E4'
1166 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)
 1167 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1168 GC0114 ACCEPT WS-Output-Msg-TXT(1:1) AT 0101
1169 PERFORM 900-Terminate
 1170
         * -- Control will NOT return
 1171
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_ GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		Page: 30
1173	*>**	*****************	
1174	*> D	etermine if the program being compiled is a MAIN program **	
1175	*>****************		
1176	240	-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION SECTION.	
1177		OPEN INPUT F-Source-Code-FILE	
1178	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
1179		SET WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL TO TRUE	
1180		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	
1181		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END	
1182		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1183		EXIT SECTION	
1184		END-READ	
1185	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'	
1186	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC	
1187	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	
1188		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	
1189		SET WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE	
1190		END-IF	
1191		END-PERFORM	
1192	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL TO TRUE	
1193		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	
1194		OR WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	
1195		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END	
1196		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1197		EXIT SECTION	
1198		END-READ	
	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'	
	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC	
	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	
1202		END-PERFORM	
1203		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1204		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
1206		END-IF	
1207		•	

\_\_\_\_\_ Page: 30

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1210 GCO712\*> Attempt to open the listing file as a command. This will - \*\* 1211 GC1113\*> if the user has associated filetype/extension 'gclst' with \*\* 1212 GCO712\*> an application - invoke the appropriate application to \*\* 1213 GC0712\*> allow the user to view the listing. 1215 GC0712 250-Autoload-Listing SECTION. 1216 GC0712 EVALUATE TRUE 1217 GC0712 WHEN WS-OS-Windows-BOOL OR WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT 1218 GC0712 1219 GC0712 STRING 1220 GC0712 'cmd /c' 1221 GC0712 TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT, TRAILING) 1222 GC0712 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING) 1223 GC0712 1224 GC0712 WHEN WS-OS-OSX-BOOL 1225 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT 1226 GC0712 STRING 1227 GC0712 'open -t' 1228 GC0712 TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,TRAILING) 1229 GC0712 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT 1230 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING) 1231 GC0712 END-EVALUATE 1233 GC0712\*> \*\* Since we had to do our own '-save-temps' when we \*\* \*\* compiled (in order to generate the cross-reference 1234 GC0712\*> 1235 GC0712\*> \*\* listing) we now need to clean up after ourselves. 1237 GC1112 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR 1238 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Windows-BOOL 1239 GCO712 MOVE CONCATENATE('del ',TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING)) 1240 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT

1241 GC0712 ELSE

1242 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('rm', TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT, TRAILING))

1243 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT 1244 GC0712 END-IF 1245 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' 1246 GC0712 USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c') 1247 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' 1248 GC0712 USING CONC 1249 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' 1250 GC0712 USING CONC 1251 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.h') USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.1\*.h') 1252 GC0712 USING CON 1253 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.i') 1254 GC0712 USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.o')

\_\_\_\_\_\_ GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 31

1255

1256 GC0712

```
{\tt GNUCOBOL~3.0~24DEC2017~Source~Listing}
```

Statement	Page: 32
	Statement

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	Page: 33
=====		
1272	IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.	
1273	PROGRAM-ID. CHECKSRC.	
1274	*>*************************************	***
1275	*> This subprogram will scan a line of source code it is given	**
1276	*> looking for 'LINKAGE SECTION' or 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'.	**
1277	*>	**
1278	*> ****NOTE****	**
1279	*>	**
1280	*> These two strings must be found IN THEIR ENTIRETY within	**
1281	*> the 1st 80 columns of program source records, and cannot	**
1282	<pre>*&gt; follow either a '*&gt;' sequence OR a '*' in col 7.</pre>	**
1283	*>*************************************	***
1284	*> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION	**
1285	*> ===== ==============================	**
1286	*> GC0809 Initial coding.	**
1287	*>*************************************	***
1288	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.	
1289	CONFIGURATION SECTION.	
1290	REPOSITORY.	
1291	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
1292	DATA DIVISION.	
1293	WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.	
1294	01 WS-Compressed-Src-TXT.	
1295	05 WS-CS-CHR OCCURS 80 TIMES	
1296	PIC X(1).	
1297		
1298	01 WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT.	
1299	05 WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR PIC X(1).	
1300	88 WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'Y'.	
1301	88 WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'N'.	
1302		
1303	01 WS-I-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR.	
1304		
1305	01 WS-J-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR.	
1306	LINKAGE SECTION.	
1307	01 L-Argument-1-TXT.	
1308	O2 L-A1-CHR OCCURS 80 TIMES	
1309	PIC X(1).	
1310		
1311	01 L-Argument-2-CHR PIC X(1).	
1312	88 L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL VALUE 'L'.	
1313	88 L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL VALUE 'I'.	
1314	88 L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL VALUE ''.	
	÷ .	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 33

-----

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line Statement

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
_____
 1316 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING BY VALUE
                                                 L-Argument-1-TXT
                                    BY REFERENCE L-Argument-2-CHR.
 1317 GC0712
 1318
            000-Main SECTION.
 1319
                SET L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL TO TRUE
 1320
                 IF L-A1-CHR (7) = '*'
                   GOBACK
 1321
 1322
                END-IF
 1323
 1324
          *> Compress multiple consecutive spaces
 1325
 1326
           *>
 1327
                SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
                MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
 1328
                MOVE SPACES TO WS-Compressed-Src-TXT
 1329
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
 1330
 1331
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 80
 1332
                    IF L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = SPACE
 1333
                        IF WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL
 1334
                            ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
 1335
                            MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB))
 1336
                              TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
 1337
                            SET WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
 1338
                    FLSF.
 1339
 1340
                        SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
 1341
                        ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
 1342
                        MOVE L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
 1343
                    FND-TF
 1344
                END-PERFORM
 1345
 1346
           *> Scan the compressed source line
 1347
 1348
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
 1349
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 66
 1350
                    EVALUATE TRUE
                        WHEN WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '*'
 1351
 1352
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 2) = '*>'
 1353
                            END-IF
 1354
 1355
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'L') AND (WS-I-SUB < 66)
 1356
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 15)
 1357
                               = 'LINKAGE SECTION'
 1358
                                SET L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL TO TRUE
 1359
                                GOBACK
 1360
                            END-IF
 1361
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'I') AND (WS-I-SUB < 58)
 1362
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 23)
                               = 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'
 1363
 1364
                                SET L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL TO TRUE
                                GOBACK
 1365
 1366
                            END-IF
 1367
                    END-EVALUATE
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 34

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

1368 END-PERFORM 1369 *> 1370 *> If we get to here, we never found anything! 1371 *> 1372 + GOBACK 1373 . 1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC. 1375 1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING. 1378 *>***********************************	*** ** **
1369 *> 1370 *> If we get to here, we never found anything! 1371 *> 1372 + GOBACK 1373 . 1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC. 1375 1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING. 1378 *>***********************************	**
## 1370	**
1371 *> 1372 + GOBACK 1373 . 1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC. 1375 1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING. 1378 *>***********************************	**
1372 + GOBACK 1373 . 1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC. 1375 1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING. 1378 *>***********************************	**
1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC.  1375  1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.  1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING.  1378 *>***********************************	**
1374 END PROGRAM CHECKSRC.  1375  1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.  1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING.  1378 *>***********************************	**
1375 1376 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING. 1378 *>***********************************	**
1377 PROGRAM-ID. LISTING.  1378 *>***********************************	**
1378 *>***********************************	**
1379 *> This subprogram generates a cross-reference listing of an	**
	**
1381 *>***********************************	***
1382 *>	**
1383 *> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER	**
1384 *> Copyright (C) 2010, Gary L. Cutler, GPL	**
1385 *>	**
1386 *> DATE-WRITTEN: April 1, 2010	**
1387 *>	**
1388 *>**********************************	***
1389 *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION	**
1390 *> ===== =============================	· **
1391 *> GC0410 Initial coding	**
1392 *> GC0711 Updates to accommodate the 12MAR2010 version of OC	**
*> GC0710 Handle duplicate data names (i.e. 'CORRESPONDING' or	**
1394 *> qualified items) better; ignore 'END PROGRAM' recs	**
1395 *> so program name doesn't appear in listing.	**
1396 *> GC0313 Fix problem where the first procedure name defined	**
1397 *> in the PROCEDURE DIVISION lacks a "Defined" line	**
1398 *> number.	**
*> GC1213 Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1; Stop	**
1400 *> showing functions as if they were identifiers in the	**
1401 *> xref listing; Flag all CALL argument references with	**
1402 *> a "C" rather than "*" because they aren't necessari-	**
1403 *> ly altered; Fixed assorted formatting bugs; DOWN-	**
1404 *> WARD COMPATIBLE WITH GNU COBOL 2.0 SYNTAX	**
1405 *> GCO314 Fix problem where 1st char of 1st token on a line is	**
1406 *> lost if >>SOURCE MODE IS FREE is in effect and the	**
1407 *> 1st character is non-blank.	**
1408 *> VC1217 Updated compiler version & date to v3.0 & 24DEC2017.	**
1409 *>**********************************	***
1410 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.	
1411 CONFIGURATION SECTION.	
1412 REPOSITORY.	
1413 FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
1414 INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.	
1415 FILE-CONTROL.	
1416 SELECT F-Expanded-Src-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-	
1417 ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL.
1418 GC0712 SELECT F-Listing-FILE ASSIGN TO L-Listing-Fn-TXT	
1419 ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL.
1420 SELECT F-Original-Src-FILE ASSIGN TO L-Src-Fn-TXT	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme			Page: 36
1421	======	====		ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.
1422			SELECT F-Sort-Work-FILE	ASSIGN TO DISK.
1423		DAT	A DIVISION.	
1424		FIL	E SECTION.	
1425		FD	F-Expanded-Src-FILE.	
1426		01	F-Expanded-Src-REC.	
1427			05 F-ES-1-CHR	PIC X.
1428			05 F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	PIC X(256).
1429	GC0712	01	F-Expanded-Src2-REC.	
1430	GC0712		05 F-ES-1-7-TXT	PIC X(7).
1431	GC0712		05 F-ES-8-256-TXT	PIC X(249).
1432				
1433	GC0712	FD	F-Listing-FILE.	
1434	GC1213	01	F-Listing-96-REC	PIC X(96).
1435	GC1213	01	F-Listing-135-REC	PIC X(135).
1436		01	F-Listing-REC	PIC X(135).
1437				
1438		FD	F-Original-Src-FILE.	
1439		01	F-Original-Src-REC.	
1440	GC0410		05 F-OS-1-128-TXT.	
1441	GC0410		10 FILLER	PIC X(6).
1442	GC0410		10 F-OS-7-CHR	PIC X(1).
1443	GC0712		10 F-OS-8-72-TXT	PIC X(65).
1444	GC0712		10 FILLER	PIC X(56).
1445			05 F-OS-129-256-TXT	PIC X(128).
1446				
1447		SD	F-Sort-Work-FILE.	
1448		01	F-Sort-Work-REC.	
1449			05 F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).
1450			05 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).
1451			05 F-SW-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).
1452			05 F-SW-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).
1453			05 F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1454			05 F-SW-Reference-TXT.	
1455			10 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1456			10 F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).
1457				
1458		WOR	KING-STORAGE SECTION.	
1459	GC1213	01	WS-Copyright-TXT	PIC X(86).
1460				
1461		01	WS-Curr-CHR	PIC X(1).
1462			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BC	
1463				'*', '/', '&',
1464				`;`, `,`, `<`,
1465				'>', ':'.
1466			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BC	•
1467			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL	VALUE 'x', 'X'.
1468			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	VALUE 'z', 'Z'.
1469				
1470		01	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	PIC X(1).
1471	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'i', 'I', '?'.
1472	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'e', 'E'.
1473	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'd', 'D'.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

			•	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme			Page: 37
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'p', 'P'.
1475				
1476		01	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1477				
1478		01	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT.	
1479			05 FILLER	PIC X(12).
1480			05 WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	PIC X(3).
1481 1482	GC0712		05 WS-CPI-16-CHR	PIC X(1).
1483		01	WS-Curr-Section-TXT.	
1484		O1	05 WS-CS-1-CHR	PIC X(1).
1485			05 WS-CS-2-14-TXT.	110 K(1).
				DTC V(10)
1486			10 FILLER	PIC X(10).
1487			10 WS-CS-11-14-TXT	PIC X(3).
1488 1489			05 WS-CS-15-CHR	PIC X(1).
1490		01	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	PIC X(12).
1491		· -	Jan 1015 1111	110 11(12)
1492		01	WS-Delim-TXT	PIC X(2).
1493		01	WD Delim IXI	110 K(Z).
		01	UC Dames TVT	DIC V(1)
1494 1495		01	WS-Dummy-TXT	PIC X(1).
		Λ1	UC E	DIG V(OFC)
1496		01	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).
1497		0.1	UG P43 TVT	DIG V(OFC)
1498		01	WS-Filename-TXT	PIC X(256).
1499	004040	^4	LIG DI MYM	
		01	WS-Flags-TXT.	
	GC1213		05 WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	PIC X(1).
1502				
1503	GC1213	01	WS-Formatted-DT	PIC 9999/99/99.
1504				
1505		01	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT.	
1506			05 WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).
1507			05 WS-GI-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).
1508				
1509		01	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	PIC X(100).
1510				
1511		01	WS-I-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
1512		01	W 1 505	obiidi biiiiivi lona.
		Λ1	LIC_I_CIID	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
1513		01	WS-J-SUB	OBAGE DINARI-LONG.
1514		~4	HO I . I C. MIN	HIGAGE DINADY LONG
1515		01	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
1516				
1517		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
1518				
1519		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	PIC X(256).
1520				
1521	GC1010	01	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	PIC X(256).
1522				
1523		01	WS-Next-CHR	PIC X(1).
1524			88 WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	VALUE '"', "'".
1525			10 44000 2001	, ,
1526		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.	
1020		01	oo iypo iindhii ini.	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol	-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 38
				•
1527		05 VALUE 'Windows'	PIC X(14).	
1528		05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygwin'	PIC X(14).	
1529		O5 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	PIC X(14).	
1530		O5 VALUE 'OSX'	PIC X(14).	
1531		O5 VALUE 'Windows/MinGW'	PIC X(14).	
1532	01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFINES WS-OS-	Type-FILLER-TXT.	
1533		05 WS-OS-Type-TXT	PIC X(14)	
1534		0	CCURS 5 TIMES .	
1535				
		WS-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1537				
		WS-Page-No-TXT.	DTG W(0)	
	GC0712		PIC X(6).	
	GC0712	05 WS-PN-Page-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.	
1541		UG December De the TVT	DIG V(125)	
		WS-Program-Path-TXT	PIC X(135).	
1543		UC-Dogoryod-Uondo-TVT		
1544		WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.	) DIC V(22)	
1545	GC1213	O5 VALUE , CARS	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
		O5 VALUE 'FABS O5 VALUE 'VACCEPT		
1547 1548		05 VALUE ' VACCEPI	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FACOS	, PIC X(33).	
1549		05 VALUE ' FACUS 05 VALUE ' ACTIVE-CLASS	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1550		O5 VALUE 'VADD	, bic x(33).	ONTHFLEHENTED
1552		O5 VALUE ' ADDRESS	, bic x(33).	
1553		O5 VALUE ' ADVANCING	, bic x(33).	
1554		O5 VALUE 'KAFTER	, bic x(33).	
1555		O5 VALUE ' ALIGNED	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1556		O5 VALUE ' ALL	, bic x(33).	
1557		O5 VALUE 'VALLOCATE	, bic x(33).	
1558		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABET	, bic X(33).	
1559		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC	, bic X(33).	
1560		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-LOWER	, bic X(33).	
1561		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-UPPER	, bic X(33).	
1562		O5 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC	, bic X(33).	
1563		O5 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1564		O5 VALUE ' ALSO	' PIC X(33).	
1565		O5 VALUE 'VALTER	, bic X(33).	
1566		O5 VALUE ' ALTERNATE	, bic X(33).	
1567		O5 VALUE ' AND	' PIC X(33).	
1568	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FANNUITY	' PIC X(33).	
1569		O5 VALUE ' ANY	' PIC X(33).	
1570		O5 VALUE 'ANYCASE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1571		O5 VALUE ' ARE	' PIC X(33).	
1572		O5 VALUE ' AREA	' PIC X(33).	
1573		O5 VALUE ' AREAS	, bic X(33).	
1574		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-NUMBER	, bic X(33).	
1575		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-VALUE	, bic X(33).	
1576		O5 VALUE ' ARITHMETIC	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1577		O5 VALUE ' AS	' PIC X(33).	
1578		O5 VALUE ' ASCENDING	' PIC X(33).	
1579		05 VALUE ' ASCII	' PIC X(33).	

Page: 38 GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	<b>a.</b>		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	
Line	Statement			Page: 39 
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FASIN	, bic X(33).	
1581		O5 VALUE ' ASSIGN	, bic X(33).	
1582		O5 VALUE ' AT	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FATAN	, bic X(33).	
	GC0711	05 VALUE ' ATTRIBUTE	, bic X(33).	
1585		05 VALUE ' AUTHOR	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1586		O5 VALUE ' AUTO	, bic X(33).	00000010
1587		O5 VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP	, bic X(33).	
1588		O5 VALUE , AUTOMATIC	, bic X(33).	
1589		O5 VALUE ' AUTOTERMINATE	, bic x(33).	
1590		05 VALUE ' AWAY-FROM-ZERO	PIC X(33).	
1591		O5 VALUE ' B-AND	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1591		OS VALUE ' B-NOT	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1593		O5 VALUE ' B-OR	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1594		O5 VALUE ' B-XOR	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1594		O5 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR	, bic x(33).	ONTRIFEERENTED
		05 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOUR	PIC X(33).	
1596			, bic x(33).	
1597		OF VALUE , BEED		
1598		OF VALUE , BEED	, PIC X(33).	
1599		05 VALUE ' BEFORE	, big x(33).	
1600		05 VALUE ' BELL	' PIC X(33).	
1601		05 VALUE ' BINARY	' PIC X(33).	
1602		05 VALUE 'BINARY-C-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1603		05 VALUE 'BINARY-CHAR	' PIC X(33).	
1604		05 VALUE ' BINARY-DOUBLE	' PIC X(33).	
1605		05 VALUE ' BINARY-INT	' PIC X(33).	
1606		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1607		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1608		05 VALUE 'BINARY-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
1609		O5 VALUE ' BIT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1610		O5 VALUE ' BLANK	' PIC X(33).	
1611		O5 VALUE ' BLINK	' PIC X(33).	
1612		05 VALUE ' BLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
1613		O5 VALUE ' BOOLEAN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FBOOLEAN-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1615		O5 VALUE ' BOTTOM	, bic X(33).	
1616		O5 VALUE 'YBY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FBYTE-LENGTH	' PIC X(33).	
1618		05 VALUE 'MCO1	, bic X(33).	
1619		05 VALUE 'MCO2	' PIC X(33).	
1620		05 VALUE 'MCO3	' PIC X(33).	
1621		05 VALUE 'MCO4	' PIC X(33).	
1622		05 VALUE 'MC05	' PIC X(33).	
1623		05 VALUE 'MCO6	' PIC X(33).	
1624		05 VALUE 'MCO7	' PIC X(33).	
1625		05 VALUE 'MC08	' PIC X(33).	
1626		05 VALUE 'MCO9	' PIC X(33).	
1627		05 VALUE 'MC10	' PIC X(33).	
1628		05 VALUE 'MC11	' PIC X(33).	
1629		05 VALUE 'MC12	' PIC X(33).	
1630		05 VALUE 'VCALL	' PIC X(33).	
1631		O5 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	
1632		05 VALUE 'VCANCEL	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 40

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

		3	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 40
1633		O5 VALUE ' CAPACITY	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1634		O5 VALUE , CD	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1635		05 VALUE ' CENTER	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1636		05 VALUE ' CF	, PIC X(33).	
1637		05 VALUE ' CH	, PIC X(33).	
1638		O5 VALUE ' CHAIN	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1639		O5 VALUE ' CHAINING	, PIC X(33).	
1640	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCHAR	, PIC X(33).	
1641	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCHAR-NATIONAL	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1642		O5 VALUE ' CHARACTER	' PIC X(33).	
1643		05 VALUE ' CHARACTERS	' PIC X(33).	
1644		05 VALUE ' CLASS	' PIC X(33).	
1645		05 VALUE ' CLASS-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1646	GC0711	05 VALUE ' CLASSIFICATION	' PIC X(33).	
1647		05 VALUE 'VCLOSE	' PIC X(33).	
1648	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOB-CRT-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	
1649		O5 VALUE ' CODE	' PIC X(33).	
1650		05 VALUE ' CODE-SET	' PIC X(33).	
1651		05 VALUE ' COL	' PIC X(33).	
1652		O5 VALUE ' COLLATING	' PIC X(33).	
1653		05 VALUE ' COLS	' PIC X(33).	
1654		O5 VALUE ' COLUMN	' PIC X(33).	
1655		05 VALUE ' COLUMNS	' PIC X(33).	
1656	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCOMBINED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	
1657		O5 VALUE ' COMMA	' PIC X(33).	
1658		05 VALUE ' COMMAND-LINE	' PIC X(33).	
1659		05 VALUE 'VCOMMIT	' PIC X(33).	
1660		05 VALUE ' COMMON	' PIC X(33).	
1661		05 VALUE ' COMMUNICATION	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1662		05 VALUE ' COMP	' PIC X(33).	
1663		05 VALUE ' COMP-1	' PIC X(33).	
1664		05 VALUE ' COMP-2	' PIC X(33).	
1665		05 VALUE ' COMP-3	' PIC X(33).	
1666		05 VALUE ' COMP-4	, bic X(33).	
1667		05 VALUE ' COMP-5	' PIC X(33).	
1668		05 VALUE ' COMP-6	' PIC X(33).	
1669		O5 VALUE ' COMP-X	' PIC X(33).	
1670		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1671		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-1	, bic x(33).	
1672		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-2	, bic x(33).	
1673		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-3	, bic x(33).	
1674		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-4	, bic x(33).	
1675		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-5	, bic x(33).	
1676		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-X	, bic x(33).	
1677		05 VALUE 'VCOMPUTE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCONCATENATE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE , CONDITION	' PIC X(33).	
1680		05 VALUE 'KCONFIGURATION	' PIC X(33).	
1681		05 VALUE 'MCONSOLE	' PIC X(33).	
1682		O5 VALUE , CONSTANT	' PIC X(33).	
1683		05 VALUE , CONTAINS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'ACONTENT	' PIC X(33).	
1685		O5 VALUE 'VCONTINUE	'PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Timo	Ctatamant		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	
Line	Statement			Page: 41
1686		O5 VALUE ' CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1687		05 VALUE ' CONTROLS	' PIC X(33).	
1688	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' CONVERSION	' PIC X(33).	
1689		05 VALUE 'KCONVERTING	' PIC X(33).	
1690		O5 VALUE ' COPY	, bic X(33).	
1691		05 VALUE ' CORR	, bic X(33).	
1692		05 VALUE ' CORRESPONDING	, bic X(33).	
1693	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOS	, bic X(33).	
1694		05 VALUE 'KCOUNT	' PIC X(33).	
1695		O5 VALUE ' CRT	' PIC X(33).	
1696		O5 VALUE ' CRT-UNDER	' PIC X(33).	
1697		05 VALUE 'MCSP	' PIC X(33).	
1698		O5 VALUE ' CURRENCY	' PIC X(33).	
1699	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENCY-SYMBOL	' PIC X(33).	
1700	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENT-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1701		05 VALUE ' CURSOR	' PIC X(33).	
1702		O5 VALUE ' CYCLE	' PIC X(33).	
1703		O5 VALUE 'KDATA	' PIC X(33).	
1704		O5 VALUE ' DATA-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1705		O5 VALUE ' DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1706		O5 VALUE ' DATE-COMPILED	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1707		O5 VALUE ' DATE-MODIFIED	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1708	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33).	
1709	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-TO-YYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33).	
1710		O5 VALUE ' DATE-WRITTEN	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1711		O5 VALUE ' DAY	' PIC X(33).	
1712	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FDAY-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33).	
1713		O5 VALUE ' DAY-OF-WEEK	' PIC X(33).	
1714	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'IDAY-TO-YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).	
1715		O5 VALUE ' DE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-CONTENTS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-ITEM	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-LINE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-NAME	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-1	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-2	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-3	' PIC X(33).	
1723		O5 VALUE ' DEBUGGING	' PIC X(33).	
1724		OS VALUE , DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1725		O5 VALUE , DECLARATIVES	' PIC X(33).	
1726		O5 VALUE , DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
1727		OF VALUE , DELIMITED	, PIC X(33).	
1728		OF VALUE , DELIMITED	, PIC X(33).	
1729 1730		05 VALUE 'KDELIMITER 05 VALUE 'DEPENDING	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
1730		O5 VALUE ' DESCENDING	PIC X(33).	
1731		O5 VALUE ' DESCENDING O5 VALUE ' DESTINATION	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1732		O5 VALUE , DETAIL	PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE , DISC	PIC X(33).	
1734	200111	O5 VALUE ' DISK	, bic x(33).	
1736		O5 VALUE 'VDISPLAY	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1738		O5 VALUE 'VDIVIDE	' PIC X(33).	
2.00			- 20 11(00)	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 42
		OF MALUE AND THE COLUMN ASSESSMENT OF THE COLU		
1739		05 VALUE 'KDIVISION	' PIC X(33).	
1740		O5 VALUE 'KDOWN O5 VALUE ' DUPLICATES	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1741 1742		05 VALUE DUPLICATES 05 VALUE DUPLICATES	PIC X(33).	
		05 VALUE 'FE		
1743	GC1213	05 VALUE ' EBCDIC	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' EC	PIC X(33).	
1745	GC0712	05 VALUE ' EGI	PIC X(33).	ODCOL ETE
1746		05 VALUE 'VELSE	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1747		OS VALUE 'VELSE	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1740		05 VALUE 'EMPTY-CHECK	PIC X(33).	ODSOLETE
1749		OS VALUE 'VENABLE	PIC X(33).	ODCOL ETE
	GC0710	OS VALUE 'VENABLE	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1751		05 VALUE ' END-ACCEPT	PIC X(33).	
1752		OS VALUE ' END-ACCEPT	PIC X(33).	
1754		05 VALUE ' END-CALL	' PIC X(33).	INTANT EMENTED
1755		05 VALUE , END-CHAIN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1756		05 VALUE ' END-COMPUTE	' PIC X(33).	
1757		05 VALUE ' END-DELETE	' PIC X(33).	
1758		05 VALUE ' END-DISPLAY	' PIC X(33).	
1759		O5 VALUE ' END-DIVIDE	' PIC X(33).	
1760		O5 VALUE ' END-EVALUATE	' PIC X(33).	
1761		O5 VALUE ' END-IF	, bic x(33).	
1762		O5 VALUE ' END-MULTIPLY	, bic x(33).	
1763		O5 VALUE ' END-OF-PAGE	' PIC X(33).	
1764		O5 VALUE ' END-PERFORM	' PIC X(33).	
1765		O5 VALUE ' END-READ	' PIC X(33).	
1766		O5 VALUE ' END-RECEIVE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1767		05 VALUE ' END-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
1768		O5 VALUE ' END-REWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
1769		05 VALUE ' END-SEARCH	' PIC X(33).	
1770		05 VALUE ' END-START	' PIC X(33).	
1771		O5 VALUE ' END-STRING	' PIC X(33).	
1772		O5 VALUE ' END-SUBTRACT	' PIC X(33).	
1773		O5 VALUE ' END-UNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
1774		O5 VALUE ' END-WRITE	' PIC X(33).	
1775		O5 VALUE 'VENTRY	' PIC X(33).	
1776		O5 VALUE ' ENTRY-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1777		O5 VALUE 'KENVIRONMENT	' PIC X(33).	
1778		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1779		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1780		O5 VALUE ' EO	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1781		O5 VALUE ' EOL	, PIC X(33).	
1782		O5 VALUE ' EOP	, PIC X(33).	
1783		O5 VALUE ' EOS	, bic X(33).	
1784		O5 VALUE ' EQUAL	, bic X(33).	
1785		05 VALUE 'KEQUALS	, bic X(33).	
1786		05 VALUE ' ERASE	, bic X(33).	
1787		O5 VALUE ' ERROR	, bic X(33).	
1788		O5 VALUE ' ESCAPE	, bic X(33).	
1789		05 VALUE ' ESI	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1790		O5 VALUE 'VEVALUATE	, PIC X(33).	
1791		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION	' PIC X(33).	
			= = / •	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	<b>a.</b>		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	
Line	Statement			Page: 43
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE	, PIC X(33).	
1793	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE-N	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1794	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION	, PIC X(33).	
1795	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION-N		UNIMPLEMENTED
1796		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION-OBJECT	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1797	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATEMENT	' PIC X(33).	
1798	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATUS	, PIC X(33).	
1799		05 VALUE ' EXCLUSIVE	, PIC X(33).	
1800		O5 VALUE 'VEXIT	, PIC X(33).	
1801	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXP	, PIC X(33).	
1802	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXP10	, PIC X(33).	
1803		O5 VALUE ' EXPANDS	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1804		O5 VALUE ' EXTEND	, PIC X(33).	
1805		O5 VALUE ' EXTERNAL	, PIC X(33).	
1806	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFACTORIAL	, PIC X(33).	
1807		O5 VALUE ' FACTORY	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1808		05 VALUE ' FALSE	, PIC X(33).	
1809		05 VALUE 'KFD	, PIC X(33).	
1810		05 VALUE 'KFILE	, PIC X(33).	
1811		05 VALUE ' FILE-CONTROL	, PIC X(33).	
1812		O5 VALUE ' FILE-ID	, PIC X(33).	
1813	GC1113	05 VALUE ' FILLER	, PIC X(33).	
1814		O5 VALUE ' FINAL	, PIC X(33).	
1815		05 VALUE ' FIRST	, PIC X(33).	
1816	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-128	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1817	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-32	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1818	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-64	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1819		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-16	, PIC X(33).	
1820		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-34	, PIC X(33).	
1821		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-EXTENDED	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1822	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-INFINITY	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1823		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-LONG	, PIC X(33).	
1824	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-NOT-A-NUMBER	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1825		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-SHORT	, PIC X(33).	
1826		O5 VALUE ' FOOTING	, PIC X(33).	
1827		O5 VALUE ' FOR	' PIC X(33).	
1828		O5 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOR	, bic X(33).	
1829		O5 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOUR	' PIC X(33).	
1830	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' FOREVER	' PIC X(33).	
1831		O5 VALUE ' FORMAT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1832	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-CURRENT-DA		UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1835	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-TIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1836		O5 VALUE 'MFORMFEED	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FFRACTION-PART	' PIC X(33).	
1838		05 VALUE 'VFREE	' PIC X(33).	
1839		O5 VALUE ' FROM	' PIC X(33).	
1840		O5 VALUE ' FULL	' PIC X(33).	
1841		O5 VALUE ' FUNCTION	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'KFUNCTION-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1843		05 VALUE ' FUNCTION-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1844		05 VALUE 'VGENERATE	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol	-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 44
1845		O5 VALUE ' GET	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1846		O5 VALUE 'KGIVING	, bic X(33).	
1847		O5 VALUE ' GLOBAL	, bic X(33).	
1848		O5 VALUE 'VGO	, PIC X(33).	
1849		O5 VALUE 'VGOBACK	, PIC X(33).	
1850		O5 VALUE ' GREATER	, PIC X(33).	
1851		O5 VALUE ' GROUP	, PIC X(33).	
1852		O5 VALUE ' GROUP-USAGE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1853		O5 VALUE ' HEADING	, bic X(33).	
1854		O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1855		O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUES	, bic x(33).	
1856	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FHIGHEST-ALGEBRAIC	, PIC X(33).	
1857		O5 VALUE ' HIGHLIGHT	, bic X(33).	
1858		O5 VALUE ' I-O	, bic X(33).	
1859		O5 VALUE ' I-O-CONTROL	, PIC X(33).	
1860		O5 VALUE 'KID	, bic X(33).	
1861		O5 VALUE 'KIDENTIFICATION	, bic X(33).	
1862		O5 VALUE 'VIF	, bic X(33).	
1863		O5 VALUE ' IGNORE	, bic X(33).	
1864		O5 VALUE ' IGNORING	, bic X(33).	
1865		05 VALUE ' IMPLEMENTS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1866		O5 VALUE ' IN	' PIC X(33).	
1867		O5 VALUE ' INDEX	, bic X(33).	
1868		O5 VALUE 'KINDEXED	, bic x(33).	
1869		O5 VALUE ' INDICATE	, bic x(33).	
1870		05 VALUE ' INDIRECT	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1871		05 VALUE ' INHERITS	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1872		O5 VALUE ' INITIAL	, bic x(33).	ONTIN EDIRENTED
1873		05 VALUE 'VINITIALISE	, bic x(33).	
1874		05 VALUE , INITIALISED	, bic x(33).	
1875		O5 VALUE 'VINITIALIZE	, bic x(33).	
1876		O5 VALUE , INITIALIZED	, bic x(33).	
1877		OS VALUE 'VINITIATE	, bic x(33).	
1878		O5 VALUE , INPUT	, bic x(33).	
1879		05 VALUE 'KINPUT-OUTPUT	PIC X(33).	
1880		05 VALUE 'VINSPECT	PIC X(33).	
1881		O5 VALUE ' INSTALLATION	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER	, bic x(33).	ODSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-BOOLEAN	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DATE	, bic x(33).	ONTHE EERENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DAY	PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-FORMATTED		UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-PART	PIC X(33).	ONTHFLERENTED
1888		05 VALUE ' INTERFACE	, bic x(33).	IINTMDI EMENTED
1889		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE-ID	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED UNIMPLEMENTED
1890		05 VALUE ' INTERMEDIATE	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1890		OS VALUE 'INTERMEDIATE OS VALUE 'KINTO	PIC X(33).	ON THE PENEN I ED
1891		05 VALUE 'KINIU	PIC X(33).	
			, PIC X(33).	
1893		O5 VALUE , INVOVE		IINTMDI EMENGER
1894		O5 VALUE , INVOKE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1895		05 VALUE ' IS	, big x(33).	
1896		05 VALUE ' JUST	, big x(33).	
1897		05 VALUE ' JUSTIFIED	, bic X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/	home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 45
				•
1898		O5 VALUE ' KEPT	' PIC X(33).	
1899		O5 VALUE ' KEY	' PIC X(33).	
1900		O5 VALUE ' KEYBOARD	' PIC X(33).	
1901		O5 VALUE ' LABEL	' PIC X(33).	
1902		O5 VALUE ' LAST	' PIC X(33).	
1903		O5 VALUE ' LC_ALL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1904		O5 VALUE ' LC_COLLATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1905		O5 VALUE ' LC_CTYPE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1906		05 VALUE ' LC_MESSAGES	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1907		O5 VALUE ' LC_MONETARY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1908		O5 VALUE ' LC_NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1909		O5 VALUE ' LC_TIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1910		O5 VALUE ' LEADING	' PIC X(33).	
1911		O5 VALUE ' LEFT	' PIC X(33).	
1912		05 VALUE ' LEFT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1913		O5 VALUE ' LEFTLINE	' PIC X(33).	
1914	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLENGTH	' PIC X(33).	
1915	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLENGTH-AN	' PIC X(33).	
1916		O5 VALUE ' LENGTH-CHECK	' PIC X(33).	
1917		05 VALUE ' LESS	' PIC X(33).	
1918		O5 VALUE ' LIMIT	' PIC X(33).	
1919		05 VALUE ' LIMITS	' PIC X(33).	
1920		O5 VALUE ' LINAGE	' PIC X(33).	
1921		O5 VALUE 'ILINAGE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
1922		O5 VALUE ' LINE	' PIC X(33).	
1923	GC1213	05 VALUE 'ILINE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
1924		O5 VALUE ' LINES	, PIC X(33).	
1925		O5 VALUE 'KLINKAGE	, bic X(33).	
1926		05 VALUE 'KLOCAL-STORAGE	, PIC X(33).	
1927		O5 VALUE ' LOCALE	, PIC X(33).	
1928	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-COMPARE	, PIC X(33).	
1929	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-DATE	, PIC X(33).	
1930	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME	, PIC X(33).	
1931	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME-FROM-SECON	DS 'PIC X(33).	
1932		O5 VALUE ' LOCK	, PIC X(33).	
1933	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOG	, PIC X(33).	
1934	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOG10	, PIC X(33).	
1935		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1936		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES	, PIC X(33).	
1937		05 VALUE ' LOWER	, PIC X(33).	
1938	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWER-CASE	' PIC X(33).	
1939	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWEST-ALGEBRAIC	, bic X(33).	
1940		O5 VALUE ' LOWLIGHT	, bic X(33).	
1941		O5 VALUE ' MANUAL	, PIC X(33).	
1942	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMAX	, PIC X(33).	
1943	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEAN	' PIC X(33).	
1944	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEDIAN	' PIC X(33).	
1945		O5 VALUE ' MEMORY	' PIC X(33).	
1946		O5 VALUE 'VMERGE	' PIC X(33).	
1947		05 VALUE ' MESSAGE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1948		O5 VALUE ' METHOD	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1949		05 VALUE ' METHOD-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE	, PIC X(33).	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	( / -	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/vir	nce/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 46
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMIN	' PIC X(33).	
1952		O5 VALUE , MINUS	' PIC X(33).	
1953	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMOD	' PIC X(33).	
		O5 VALUE , MODE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-CALLER-ID	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213		' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-ID	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-PATH	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1964		O5 VALUE , MILTIPLE	' PIC X(33).	
1965		05 VALUE , MULTIPLE	' PIC X(33).	
1966		O5 VALUE 'VMULTIPLY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE 'NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1968		O5 VALUE 'NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1969		O5 VALUE 'NATIONAL-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNATIONAL-OF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1971		O5 VALUE 'NATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1972		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-AWAY-FROM-ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
1973		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-EVEN	' PIC X(33).	
1974		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-TOWARD-ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
1975		O5 VALUE ' NEGATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1976		O5 VALUE ' NESTED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1977		O5 VALUE 'VNEXT	' PIC X(33).	
1978		O5 VALUE ' NO	' PIC X(33).	
1979		O5 VALUE ' NO-ECHO	' PIC X(33).	
1980		O5 VALUE ' NONE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1981		O5 VALUE ' NORMAL	' PIC X(33).	
1982		O5 VALUE ' NOT	' PIC X(33).	
1983		O5 VALUE ' NULL	' PIC X(33).	
1984		05 VALUE ' NULLS	' PIC X(33).	
1985		O5 VALUE ' NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	
1986		05 VALUE 'INUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS	' PIC X(33).	
1987		O5 VALUE ' NUMBERS	' PIC X(33).	
1988		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	
1989	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1990		05 VALUE ' NUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1991	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1992	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
1993	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-C	' PIC X(33).	
1994	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-F	' PIC X(33).	
1995		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1996		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
1997		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-REFERENCE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1998		O5 VALUE ' OCCURS	, PIC X(33).	
1999		O5 VALUE ' OF	, PIC X(33).	
2000		O5 VALUE ' OFF	, PIC X(33).	
2001		O5 VALUE ' OMITTED	, PIC X(33).	
2002		O5 VALUE ' ON	, PIC X(33).	
2003		O5 VALUE ' ONLY	, PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	Page: 47
2004		 O5 VALUE 'VOPEN	, PIC X(33).	
2005		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONAL	, PIC X(33).	
2006		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2007		O5 VALUE ' OR	, PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MAX	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MIN	' PIC X(33).	
2011		O5 VALUE ' ORDER	, bic x(33).	
2012		O5 VALUE , ORGANISATION	, bic x(33).	
2012		O5 VALUE ORGANIZATION	, bic x(33).	
2013		O5 VALUE OTHER	, bic x(33).	
2014		O5 VALUE ' OTHER	PIC X(33).	
		O5 VALUE ' OVERFLOW		
2016			' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
2017		O5 VALUE , OVERLINE		
2018		O5 VALUE , OVERRIDE	' PIC X(33).	
2019		05 VALUE ' PACKED-DECIMAL	' PIC X(33).	
2020		O5 VALUE ' PADDING	' PIC X(33).	
2021		O5 VALUE ' PAGE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'IPAGE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
2023		O5 VALUE ' PARAGRAPH	' PIC X(33).	
2024		O5 VALUE 'VPERFORM	' PIC X(33).	
2025		O5 VALUE ' PF	' PIC X(33).	
2026		O5 VALUE ' PH	' PIC X(33).	
2027	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPI	' PIC X(33).	
2028		O5 VALUE 'KPIC	, bic X(33).	
2029		05 VALUE 'KPICTURE	, bic X(33).	
2030		05 VALUE ' PLUS	' PIC X(33).	
2031		O5 VALUE 'KPOINTER	, PIC X(33).	
2032		05 VALUE ' POSITION	, PIC X(33).	
2033		05 VALUE ' POSITIVE	, PIC X(33).	
2034		O5 VALUE ' PREFIXED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2035		O5 VALUE ' PRESENT	' PIC X(33).	
2036	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPRESENT-VALUE	' PIC X(33).	
2037		05 VALUE ' PREVIOUS	' PIC X(33).	
2038		05 VALUE 'MPRINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2039		O5 VALUE ' PRINTING	' PIC X(33).	
2040		05 VALUE 'KPROCEDURE	' PIC X(33).	
2041		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURE-POINTER	, PIC X(33).	
2042		O5 VALUE ' PROCEDURES	, PIC X(33).	
2043		O5 VALUE ' PROCEED	' PIC X(33).	
2044		O5 VALUE ' PROGRAM	, bic X(33).	
2045		05 VALUE 'KPROGRAM-ID	' PIC X(33).	
2046		05 VALUE ' PROGRAM-POINTER	, PIC X(33).	
2047		O5 VALUE ' PROHIBITED	, bic X(33).	
2048		O5 VALUE ' PROMPT	, bic X(33).	
2049		O5 VALUE ' PROPERTY	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2050		O5 VALUE ' PROTOTYPE	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2051		O5 VALUE , PURGE	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
2051		O5 VALUE , QUEUE	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
2052		O5 VALUE , QUOTE	PIC X(33).	00000010
2053		O5 VALUE ' QUOTES	PIC X(33).	
2054		O5 VALUE ' RAISE	PIC X(33).	IINTMDI EMENTED
			PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2056		05 VALUE ' RAISING	· PIU X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 47

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-1	
Line	Statement			Page: 48
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANDOM	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANGE	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'KRD	, bic X(33).	
2060		O5 VALUE 'VREAD	, bic X(33).	
2061		O5 VALUE 'VREADY	, bic X(33).	
2062		O5 VALUE 'VRECEIVE	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2063		O5 VALUE ' RECORD	, bic X(33).	
2064		O5 VALUE ' RECORDING	, bic X(33).	
2065		05 VALUE ' RECORDS	, bic X(33).	
2066		O5 VALUE ' RECURSIVE	, bic X(33).	
2067		05 VALUE 'KREDEFINES	' PIC X(33).	
2068		05 VALUE ' REEL	, bic X(33).	
2069	GC0712	05 VALUE 'AREFERENCE	, bic X(33).	
2070		05 VALUE ' REFERENCES	' PIC X(33).	
2071		O5 VALUE ' RELATION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2072		O5 VALUE ' RELATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
2073		05 VALUE 'VRELEASE	' PIC X(33).	
2074	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREM	' PIC X(33).	
2075		O5 VALUE ' REMAINDER	' PIC X(33).	
2076		05 VALUE ' REMARKS	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2077		O5 VALUE ' REMOVAL	' PIC X(33).	
2078		05 VALUE 'KRENAMES	' PIC X(33).	
2079		05 VALUE ' REPLACE	' PIC X(33).	
2080		05 VALUE 'KREPLACING	' PIC X(33).	
2081		05 VALUE 'KREPORT	, bic X(33).	
2082		O5 VALUE ' REPORTING	, bic X(33).	
2083		05 VALUE ' REPORTS	, bic X(33).	
2084		05 VALUE ' REPOSITORY	, bic X(33).	
2085		05 VALUE ' REQUIRED	, bic X(33).	
2086		05 VALUE ' RESERVE	, bic X(33).	
2087		05 VALUE 'VRESET	, bic X(33).	
2088		05 VALUE ' RESUME	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2089		O5 VALUE ' RETRY	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2090		05 VALUE 'VRETURN	, bic X(33).	
2091		05 VALUE 'IRETURN-CODE	, bic X(33).	
2092		05 VALUE 'KRETURNING	' PIC X(33).	
2093	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREVERSE	' PIC X(33).	
2094		05 VALUE ' REVERSE-VIDEO	' PIC X(33).	
2095		O5 VALUE ' REVERSED	' PIC X(33).	
2096		O5 VALUE ' REWIND	' PIC X(33).	
2097		O5 VALUE 'VREWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2098		05 VALUE ' RF	' PIC X(33).	
2099		O5 VALUE ' RH	' PIC X(33).	
2100		O5 VALUE ' RIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
2101		05 VALUE ' RIGHT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2102		O5 VALUE 'VROLLBACK	' PIC X(33).	
2103		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDED	, bic X(33).	
2104		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDING	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2105		O5 VALUE ' RUN	, bic X(33).	
2106		O5 VALUE ' SAME	, bic X(33).	
2107		05 VALUE 'KSCREEN	, bic X(33).	
2108		05 VALUE ' SCROLL	, bic X(33).	
2109		05 VALUE 'KSD	, bic X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/	/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 49
				~
2110		O5 VALUE 'VSEARCH	' PIC X(33).	
2111		05 VALUE ' SECONDS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2112	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-FROM-FORMATTED-TIME		
2113	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
2114		05 VALUE 'KSECTION	' PIC X(33).	
2115		05 VALUE ' SECURE	' PIC X(33).	
2116		05 VALUE ' SECURITY	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2117		05 VALUE 'SEGMENT	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2118		05 VALUE ' SEGMENT-LIMIT	' PIC X(33).	
2119		05 VALUE ' SELECT	' PIC X(33).	
2120		05 VALUE ' SELF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2121		05 VALUE 'VSEND	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2122		05 VALUE 'SENTENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2123		05 VALUE ' SEPARATE	' PIC X(33).	
2124		05 VALUE ' SEQUENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2125		O5 VALUE ' SEQUENTIAL	' PIC X(33).	
2126		05 VALUE 'VSET	' PIC X(33).	
2127		05 VALUE ' SHARING	' PIC X(33).	
2128	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIGN	' PIC X(33).	
2129		05 VALUE 'SIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2130		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-INT	' PIC X(33).	
2131		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
2132		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
2133	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2134		05 VALUE ' SIZE	' PIC X(33).	
2135		05 VALUE 'VSORT	' PIC X(33).	
2136		05 VALUE ' SORT-MERGE	' PIC X(33).	
2137		05 VALUE 'ISORT-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2138		05 VALUE ' SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
2139		05 VALUE ' SOURCE-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
2140		05 VALUE ' SOURCES	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2141		05 VALUE ' SPACE	' PIC X(33).	
2142		05 VALUE 'SPACE-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2143		05 VALUE 'SPACES	' PIC X(33).	
2144		05 VALUE ' SPECIAL-NAMES	' PIC X(33).	
2145	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSQRT	' PIC X(33).	
2146		05 VALUE ' STANDARD	' PIC X(33).	
2147		05 VALUE ' STANDARD-1	' PIC X(33).	
2148		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-2	' PIC X(33).	
2149		O5 VALUE ' STANDARD-BINARY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-COMPARE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2151		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-DECIMAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-DEVIATION	' PIC X(33).	
2153		05 VALUE 'VSTART	' PIC X(33).	
2154		O5 VALUE ' STATEMENT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2155		05 VALUE ' STATIC	' PIC X(33).	
2156		05 VALUE ' STATUS	' PIC X(33).	
2157		05 VALUE 'STDCALL	' PIC X(33).	
2158		05 VALUE 'MSTDERR	' PIC X(33).	
2159		05 VALUE 'MSTDIN	' PIC X(33).	
2160		05 VALUE 'MSTDOUT	' PIC X(33).	
2161		05 VALUE ' STEP	' PIC X(33).	
2162		05 VALUE 'VSTOP	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/nome/vince/codolsrc/Codol-I	Page: 50
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FSTORED-CHAR-LENGTH	, bic x(33).	
2164		05 VALUE 'VSTRING	, PIC X(33).	
2165		05 VALUE 'STRONG	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2166		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-1	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2167		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-2	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2168		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-3	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2169	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTITUTE	, PIC X(33).	
2170	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTITUTE-CASE	, PIC X(33).	
2171		05 VALUE 'VSUBTRACT	, PIC X(33).	
2172	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUM	' PIC X(33).	
2173		05 VALUE ' SUPER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2174		05 VALUE 'VSUPPRESS	' PIC X(33).	
2175		05 VALUE 'MSWO	' PIC X(33).	
2176		05 VALUE 'MSW1	' PIC X(33).	
2177		05 VALUE 'MSW10	' PIC X(33).	
2178		05 VALUE 'MSW11	' PIC X(33).	
2179		05 VALUE 'MSW12	' PIC X(33).	
2180		05 VALUE 'MSW13	' PIC X(33).	
2181		05 VALUE 'MSW14	' PIC X(33).	
2182		05 VALUE 'MSW15	' PIC X(33).	
2183		05 VALUE 'MSW2	' PIC X(33).	
2184		05 VALUE 'MSW3	' PIC X(33).	
2185		05 VALUE 'MSW4	' PIC X(33).	
2186		05 VALUE 'MSW5	' PIC X(33).	
2187		05 VALUE 'MSW6	, PIC X(33).	
2188		05 VALUE 'MSW7	' PIC X(33).	
2189		05 VALUE 'MSW8	' PIC X(33).	
2190		05 VALUE 'MSW9	' PIC X(33).	
2191		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-0	' PIC X(33).	
2192		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-1	' PIC X(33).	
2193		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-10	' PIC X(33).	
2194		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-11	' PIC X(33).	
2195		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-12	' PIC X(33).	
2196		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-13	' PIC X(33).	
2197		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-14	' PIC X(33).	
2198		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-15	' PIC X(33).	
2199		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-2	' PIC X(33).	
2200		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-3	, bic x(33).	
2201		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-4	' PIC X(33).	
2202		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-5	' PIC X(33).	
2203		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-6	' PIC X(33).	
2204		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-7	' PIC X(33).	
2205		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-8	' PIC X(33).	
2206		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-9	' PIC X(33).	
2207		05 VALUE 'SYMBOL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2208		05 VALUE ' SYMBOLIC	' PIC X(33).	
2209		05 VALUE ' SYNC	' PIC X(33).	
2210		05 VALUE ' SYNCHRONISED	' PIC X(33).	
2211		05 VALUE 'SYNCHRONIZED	' PIC X(33).	
2212		05 VALUE 'MSYSERR	' PIC X(33).	
2213		05 VALUE 'MSYSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2214		05 VALUE 'MSYSIPT	' PIC X(33).	
2215		05 VALUE 'MSYSLIST	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		ne/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Page: 51
2216		O5 VALUE 'MSYSLST	, PIC X(33).	==============
2217		05 VALUE 'MSYSOUT	, bic X(33).	
2218		05 VALUE ' SYSTEM-DEFAULT	, bic X(33).	
2219		O5 VALUE ' TABLE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2220		O5 VALUE 'KTALLYING	, PIC X(33).	
2221	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTAN	' PIC X(33).	
2222		05 VALUE ' TAPE	, bic X(33).	
2223		O5 VALUE ' TERMINAL	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2224		O5 VALUE 'VTERMINATE	, bic X(33).	02202212
2225		05 VALUE , TEST	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DAY-YYYYDDD	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-FORMATTED-DATETIME	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-C	, PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-F	, PIC X(33).	
2232		05 VALUE ' TEXT	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2233		O5 VALUE ' THAN	, PIC X(33).	
2234		05 VALUE 'THEN	, PIC X(33).	
2235		05 VALUE 'THROUGH	, PIC X(33).	
2236		O5 VALUE ' THRU	, PIC X(33).	
2237		O5 VALUE ' TIME	, PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE 'TIME-OUT	, PIC X(33).	
2239	GC0711	O5 VALUE 'TIMEOUT	, PIC X(33).	
2240		05 VALUE ' TIMES	' PIC X(33).	
2241		O5 VALUE 'KTO	' PIC X(33).	
2242		O5 VALUE ' TOP	' PIC X(33).	
2243		O5 VALUE ' TOWARD-GREATER	, bic X(33).	
2244		05 VALUE ' TOWARD-LESSER	, bic X(33).	
2245		O5 VALUE ' TRAILING	, bic X(33).	
2246		05 VALUE ' TRAILING-SIGN	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2247		O5 VALUE 'VTRANSFORM	, bic X(33).	
2248	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTRIM	' PIC X(33).	
2249		O5 VALUE ' TRUE	' PIC X(33).	
2250		O5 VALUE ' TRUNCATION	' PIC X(33).	
2251		O5 VALUE ' TYPE	' PIC X(33).	
2252		O5 VALUE ' TYPEDEF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2253		05 VALUE ' UCS-4	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2254		O5 VALUE ' UNDERLINE	' PIC X(33).	
2255		O5 VALUE ' UNIT	' PIC X(33).	
2256		05 VALUE ' UNIVERSAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2257		05 VALUE 'VUNLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
2258		O5 VALUE ' UNSIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2259		O5 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-INT	' PIC X(33).	
2260		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-LONG	, bic X(33).	
2261		05 VALUE 'UNSIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
2262		05 VALUE 'VUNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
2263		O5 VALUE ' UNTIL	' PIC X(33).	
2264		O5 VALUE 'KUP	, PIC X(33).	
2265		O5 VALUE , UPDATE	, PIC X(33).	
2266		OF VALUE , UPDED	, PIC X(33).	
2267		OF VALUE PEUDDED CASE	, bic X(33).	
2268	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FUPPER-CASE	, bic X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

		/hom	e/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	Cools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 52
2269		05 VALUE ' USAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2270		05 VALUE 'VUSE	' PIC X(33).	
2271	GC0711	05 VALUE ' USER	' PIC X(33).	
2272		05 VALUE ' USER-DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
2273		05 VALUE 'KUSING	' PIC X(33).	
2274		05 VALUE ' UTF-16	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2275		05 VALUE ' UTF-8	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2276		05 VALUE ' VAL-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2277		O5 VALUE ' VALID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2278		O5 VALUE ' VALIDATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2279		05 VALUE ' VALIDATE-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2280	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AVALUE	' PIC X(33).	
2281		05 VALUE ' VALUES	' PIC X(33).	
2282	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FVARIANCE	' PIC X(33).	
2283		O5 VALUE 'KVARYING	' PIC X(33).	
2284		05 VALUE ' VDISABLE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2285		O5 VALUE ' WAIT	' PIC X(33).	
2286		O5 VALUE 'VWHEN	' PIC X(33).	
2287	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FWHEN-COMPILED	' PIC X(33).	
2288		O5 VALUE ' WITH	' PIC X(33).	
2289		05 VALUE ' WORDS	' PIC X(33).	
2290		05 VALUE 'KWORKING-STORAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2291		O5 VALUE 'VWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2292	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FYEAR-TO-YYYY	' PIC X(33).	
2293		O5 VALUE ' YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).	
2294		O5 VALUE ' YYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33).	
2295		05 VALUE ' ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
2296		05 VALUE 'ZERO-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2297		05 VALUE ' ZEROES	' PIC X(33).	
2298		05 VALUE ' ZEROS	' PIC X(33).	
2299		WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT REDEFINES		
	GC1113	05 WS-Reserved-Word-TXT OCCUR	S 754 TIMES	
2301			ASCENDING KEY	
2302			WS-RW-Word-TXT	
2303			INDEXED WS-RW-IDX.	
2304		10 WS-RW-Type-CD	PIC X(1).	
2305		10 WS-RW-Word-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2306				
2307		WS-Runtime-Switches.		
	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2309		05 WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2310		88 WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	VALUE 'M'.	
2311		88 WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	VALUE 'C'.	
2312		05 WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2313		05 WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2314		05 WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	PIC X(1).	
	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2316	2.1	NO Come & Combine mym	DIG V(4E)	
2317		WS-Saved-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2318		UG G Dl TVT		
	GC1213 01	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT.	DIG V(7)	
	GC0712	OF VALUE ALL 2-2	PIC X(7).	
2321	GC0712	05 VALUE ALL '='	PIC X(128).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		Page: 53
2322				
2323		01	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT.	
2324			05 WS-SDL-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.
2325			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2326			05 WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	PIC X(256).
2327				
2328	GC1213	01	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	PIC X(256).
2329				
2330		01	WS-Src-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
2331				
2332	GC1213	01	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2333				
2334		01	WS-Src-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2335				
2336		01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2337				DTG T(10)
2338		01	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	PIC X(10).
2339		0.1	UC T 20 Classes 4 TVT	DIG V(20)
2340		01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	PIC X(32).
2341		Λ1	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT	PIC X(32).
2342		01	ws-remp-32-chars-z-rkr	F10 A(32).
		01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	PIC X(32).
2345	000711	01	wb Temp 02 Chars 5 TkT	110 h(02).
	GC0712	01	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	PIC X(65).
2347				
2348		01	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	PIC X(256).
2349			•	
2350		01	WS-Today-DT	PIC 9(8).
2351				
2352		01	WS-Token-Curr-TXT	PIC X(32).
2353				
2354		01	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).
2355				
2356		01	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	PIC X(32).
2357				()
2358		01	WS-Token-Search-TXT	PIC X(32).
2359		0.4	110 m 1 m op	DTG V(4)
2360		01	WS-Token-Type-CD	PIC X(1).
	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	VALUE 'A'.
2362	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-E0F-B00L 88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-B00L	VALUE HIGH-VALUES. VALUE 'F'.
2364			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.
	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	VALUE 'K', 'V', 'A'.
2366	000712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.
2367			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
2368			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	VALUE 'V'.
	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	VALUE ' ', 'F'.
2370				·
2371		01	WS-Usernames-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2372				
2373		01	WS-Version-TXT	PIC X(23).
2374				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent			Page: 54
2375		01	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT.		
2376			05 WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2377			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2378			05 WS-XDL-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2379			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2380			05 WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2381			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2382			05 WS-XDL-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2383			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2384			05 WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	OCCURS 8 TIMES.	
2385			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2386			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2387			10 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2388					
2389	GC1213	01	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	PIC 9(1).	
2390					
2391		LIN	KAGE SECTION.		
2392	GC0712	01	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2393					
2394		01	L-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2395					
2396	GC0712	01	L-OS-Type-CD	PIC 9(1).	
2397					
2398	GC1213	01	L-LPP-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2399					
	GC1213	01	L-LPP-Port-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2401					
2402	GC1213	01	L-Listing-CD	PIC 9(1).	

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 55

Line	Stateme	ent		Page:	55
=====	=====				-==
2404	GC0712	PROCEDURE DIVISION USING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT		
2405	GC0712		L-Src-Fn-TXT		
2406	GC0712		L-OS-Type-CD		
2407	GC1213		L-LPP-NUM		
2408	GC1213		L-LPP-Port-NUM		
2409	GC1213		L-Listing-CD.		
2410		000-Main SECTION.			
2411		PERFORM 100-Initializ	zation		
2412	GC0712	OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing	g-FILE		
2413	GC0712	PERFORM 500-Produce-S	Source-Listing		
2414	GC0712	SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE	E		
2415	GC0712	ASCENDING KEY	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT		
2416	GC0712		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT		
2417	GC0712		F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM		
2418	GC0712	INPUT PROCEDURE	300-Tokenize-Source		
2419	GC0712	OUTPUT PROCEDURE	400-Produce-Xref-Listing		
2420	GC0712	CLOSE F-Listing-FILE			
2421		GOBACK			
2422					

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
______
           2425
           *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
          2426
 2427
 2428 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Page-NUM
2429 GC1213 MOVE 'N' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR
 2430 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2431 GC1213 STRING 'GCic for '
                                                DELIMITED SIZE
                      WS-OS-Type-TXT(L-OS-Type-CD) DELIMITED SPACE
 2432 GC1213
 2433 GC1213
                      ' Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL'
 2434 GC1213
                                                DELIMITED SIZE
 2435 GC1213
                      INTO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2436 GC1213 MOVE 'GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017' TO WS-Version-TXT
              MOVE TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Leading) TO L-Src-Fn-TXT
 2437
 2438 GC1010 PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM LENGTH(L-Src-Fn-TXT) BY -1 *> Locate last direct
     ory delimiter character so that the filename can be extracted
                         UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/' OR '\'
 2439 GC1010
 2440 GC1010
                              OR WS-I-SUB = 0
 2441 GC1010 END-PERFORM
 2442 GC1010
               IF WS-I-SUB = 0
 2442 GC1010 IF WS-1-SUB = U
2443 GC1010 MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT) TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> No directory d
     elimiter, whole thing is filename
 2444 GC1010 ELSE
               ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 2445 GC1010
               MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:))
 2446 GC1010
 2447 GC1010 TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT
2448 GC1010 END-IF
2449 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
                   TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> Extract filename
                MOVE 8 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2450 GC1213
                ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
 2451 GC1213
 2452 GC1213
                      FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES'
 2453 GC1213 ELSE *> PORTRAIT
              MOVE 3 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2454 GC1213
 2455 GC1213
2456 GC1213
                   ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
                       FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES_PORT'
 2457 GC1213 END-IF
              INSPECT L-Src-Fn-TXT REPLACING ALL '\' BY '/'
 2458
             MOVE L-Src-Fn-TXT TO WS-Program-Path-TXT
 2459
              CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Program-Path-TXT, 'Right'
 2460
 2461
              MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT,Trailing)) TO WS-I-SUB
               MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
 2462
 2463
               PERFORM UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
 2464
                      OR\ WS-I-SUB = O
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
 2465
                          1 TO WS-J-SUB
 2466
                   ADD
             END-PERFORM
 2467
              UNSTRING L-Src-Fn-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
 2468
                DELIMITED BY '.'
 2469
 2470
                   INTO WS-Filename-TXT
 2471
                        WS-Dummy-TXT
 2472 GC1010
               STRING
 2473 GC1010
                      TRIM(WS-Filename-TXT, Trailing)
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

## GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$ 

Line	Statement	P	age: 57
=====			======
2474	GC1010	'.i'	
2475	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE	
2476	GC1010	INTO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	
2477	GC1010	CALL 'CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST' USING WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	
2478	GC1010	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	
2479	GC1010	IF RETURN-CODE NOT = 0	
2480	GC1010	GOBACK	
2481	GC1010	END-IF	
2482		IF WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT NOT = SPACES	
2483		MOVE NUMVAL(WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT)	
2484		TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2485		ELSE	
2486	GC1213	IF L-LISTING-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
2487	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2488	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
2489	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-Port-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	
2490	GC1213	END-IF	
2491		END-IF	
2492	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM *> FOR PAGE FOOTER	
2493		ACCEPT WS-Today-DT FROM DATE YYYYMMDD	
2494	GC1213	MOVE WS-Today-DT TO WS-Formatted-DT	
2495		MOVE '??????????' TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	
2496		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	
2497		WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
2498			

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 57

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		Page: 58	
2500		0-Tokenize-Source SECTION.		
2501		OPEN INPUT F-Expanded-Src-FILE		
2502		MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC		
2503		MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB		
2504		MOVE 0 TO WS-Usernames-QTY		
2505		WS-Curr-Line-NUM		
2506		MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT		
	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR		
2508		PERFORM FOREVER		
2509		PERFORM 310-Get-Token		
2510		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL		
2511		EXIT PERFORM		
2512		END-IF		
2513		MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT)		
2514		TO WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		
	GC1010	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL		
	GC1010	OR WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL		
	GC1010	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT		
2518	GC1010	END-IF		
2519		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL		
2520		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT		
2521		WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
2522		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES		
2523		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC		
2524		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT		
2525		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC		
2526		END-IF		
2527		END-IF		
2528		EVALUATE TRUE		
2529		WHEN WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL		
2530		PERFORM 320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION		
2531		WHEN WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL		
2532		PERFORM 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION		
2533		WHEN WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL		
2534		PERFORM 340-DATA-DIVISION		
2535		WHEN WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL		
2536		PERFORM 350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION		
2537		END-EVALUATE		
2538		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL		
2539		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
2540		END-IF		
2541		IF WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR = 'Y'		
2542		AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT NOT = 'I'		
2543		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
2544		WS-Curr-Verb-TXT		
2545		END-IF		
2546				
2547		END-PERFORM		
2548		CLOSE F-Expanded-Src-FILE		
2549		•		

Page: 58

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019Chapter 5 - GCic GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line Statement Page: 59

```
310-Get-Token SECTION.
2552
          *>-- Position to 1st non-blank character
               MOVE WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2553
2554
                 TO WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR
2555
               MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
               PERFORM UNTIL F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) NOT = SPACE
2556
2557
                   IF WS-Src-SUB > 255
2558
                       READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END
2559
                           IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
                               MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
2560
2561
                               MOVE SPACES
                                            TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2562
                               RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
2563
                           END-IF
                           SET WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL TO TRUE
2564
2565
                           MOVE 0 TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM
2566
                           EXIT SECTION
2567
                       END-READ
2568 GC0712
                       IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT'
2569 GC0712
                           IF F-ES-1-CHR = '#'
2570 GC0712
                               PERFORM 311-Control-Record
2571 GC0712
2572 GC0712
                              PERFORM 312-Expanded-Src-Record
2573 GC0712
                           END-IF
                       END-TF
2574 GC0712
                   ELSE
2575
2576
                      ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2577
                   END-IF
              END-PERFORM
2578
         *>-- Extract token string
2579
             MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1)
2580
2581
                 TO WS-Curr-CHR
2582
               MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB + 1: 1)
                TO WS-Next-CHR
2583
2584
               IF WS-Curr-CHR = '.'
2585
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2586
                   MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2587
                   MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2588
                   MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
                   EXIT SECTION
2589
             END-IF
2590
2591
               IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
2592
               AND WS-Curr-CHR = '='
               AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
2593
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2594
2595
                   MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
                   MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2596
                   EXIT SECTION
2597
               END-IF
2598
2599
               IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL *> So subscripts don't get flagged w/ '*'
              AND WS-Curr-CHR = '('
2600
2601
              AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
2602
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 59

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/nome/vince/codoisrc/codoi-loois/ocic/GCic.cbi Page: 60
2603		END-IF
2604		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
2605		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2606		MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2607		MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2608		EXIT SECTION
2609		END-IF
2610		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2611		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2612		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2613		DELIMITED BY WS-Curr-CHR
2614		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2615		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2616		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
2617		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2618		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2619		END-IF
2620		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
2621		EXIT SECTION
2622		END-IF
2623		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2624		ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
2625		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2626		DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
2627		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2628		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2629		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
2630		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2631		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2632		END-IF
2633		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
2634		EXIT SECTION
2635		END-IF
2636		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2637		ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
2638		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2639		DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
2640		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2641		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2642		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
2643		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2644		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2645		END-IF
2646		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
2647		EXIT SECTION
2648		END-IF
2649		IF WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR = 'Y'
2650		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2651		DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' '
2652		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2653		DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
2654		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2655		IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2656 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB 2658 END-TF 2659 IF UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) = 'IS' MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2660 2661 EXIT SECTION FLSE 2662 MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR 2663 2664 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2665 EXIT SECTION FND-TF 2666 2667 END-IF 2668 UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' ' OR '=' OR '(' OR ')' OR '\*' 2669 OR '/' OR '&' OR ';' OR ',' OR '<' 2670 OR '>' OR ':' 2671 2672 INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2673 DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT 2674 WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. ' 2675 2676 MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2677 END-IF IF WS-Delim-TXT NOT = '. ' AND ', ' 2678 2679 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Src-SUB END-IF 2680 2681 \*>-- Classify Token 2682 MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) TO WS-Token-Search-TXT 2683 IF WS-Token-Search-TXT = 'EQUAL' OR 'EQUALS' MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2684 MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2685 EXIT SECTION 2686 2687 END-TF SEARCH ALL WS-Reserved-Word-TXT 2688 WHEN WS-RW-Word-TXT (WS-RW-IDX) = WS-Token-Search-TXT 2689 2690 MOVE WS-RW-Type-CD (WS-RW-IDX) TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2691 GC0710 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL 2692 GC0710 MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR 2693 GC0710 END-IF 2694 EXIT SECTION END-SEARCH 2695 2696 \*>-- Not a reserved word, must be a user name 2697 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL TO TRUE 2698 PERFORM 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token 2699 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL 2700 IF (WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR = 'Y') 2701 AND (WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'D') 2702 MOVE 'LEVEL #' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2703 2704 EXIT SECTION 2705 2706 EXIT SECTION 2707 END-IF 2708 END-IF

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 62

2709

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2755

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
______
           311-Control-Record SECTION.
                UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256
 2713
                    DELIMITED BY '"'
 2714
                     INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT
 2715
                         WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
 2716
                         WS-Dummy-TXT
           INSPECT WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '"' BY SPACE
 2717
 2719 GC0712
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT(1:4)
 2720 GC0712 END-IF
               COMPUTE WS-I-SUB = NUMVAL(WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT) - 1
 2721
 2721 COMPUTE WS-1-SUB = NUTVAL(WS-1emp 10 GMGIS 1...,
2722 GC1010 IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT,Trailing)) =
2723 GC1010 TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT)

MOVE WS-T-SUB TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM
 2725
                     SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE
 2726
                     IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT NOT = SPACES
 2727
                        MOVE WS-Saved-Section-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
 2728
                    END-IF
 2729
 2730
                     SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE
 2731
                     IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT = SPACES
 2732
                        MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO WS-Saved-Section-TXT
 2733
                    MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT, Trailing))
 2734
 2735
                     TO WS-I-SUB
 2736
                    MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
 2737
                     PERFORM UNTIL WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
                              OR WS-I-SUB = 0
 2738
                        SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
 2739
                                1 TO WS-J-SUB
 2740
                        ADD
 2741
                    END-PERFORM
 2742
                    UNSTRING WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
 2743
                      DELIMITED BY '.'
 2744
                        INTO WS-Filename-TXT
 2745
                          WS-Dummy-TXT
                    MOVE '[' TO WS-CS-1-CHR
 2746
                    MOVE WS-Filename-TXT TO WS-CS-2-14-TXT
 2747
 2748
                    IF WS-CS-11-14-TXT NOT = SPACES
                       MOVE '...' TO WS-CS-11-14-TXT
 2749
 2750
                    END-IF
                    MOVE ']'
                                 TO WS-CS-15-CHR
 2751
 2752
                END-IF
 2753
                MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC *> Force another READ
 2754
                 MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 63

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		Page: 64
=====	======		
2757		312-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.	
2758	GC0314	<pre>IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(1:1) = SPACE</pre>	
2759	GC0314	MOVE 2 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2760	GC0314	ELSE	
2761	GC0314	MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2762	GC0314	END-IF	
2763		IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	
2764		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM	
2765		END-IF	
2766			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
```

```
Line Statement
______
          313-Check-For-Numeric-Token SECTION.
 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT INSPECT WS-Temp-32 C
             INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT
 2771 GC0711 CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPAC
2772 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT = SPACES
               CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPACES
                                                                 *> Simple Unsigned Int
    eger
 2773
                   SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
             EXI
END-IF
 2774
 2775
 2776 GC0711 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
 2777 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-
2778 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT
2779 GC0711 UNSTRING WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT
                            WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
 2780 GC0711
               DELIMITED BY 'e' OR 'E'
 2781 GC0711
                  INTO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
               WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
 2782 GC0711
 2783 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT
2784 GC0711 IF WS-Dummy-TXT NOT = SPACES
*> More than one 'E' - Not Num
 2805 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
                  EXIT SECTION
 2806
             EXI
END-IF
 2807
 2808
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 65

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Stateme	, nomo, vindo, copolbio, copol		6
=====	======			=
2810		320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION SECTION.		
2811	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL		
2812	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE		
2813	GC0712	END-IF		
2814	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR		
2815		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL		
2816		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'		
2817		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT		
2818		EXIT SECTION		
2819		END-IF		
2820	GC0712	IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'PROGRAM-ID' OR 'FUNCTION-ID'		
2821		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
2822		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT		
2823	GC0712	IF WS-CPI-16-CHR NOT = SPACES		
2824		MOVE '' TO WS-CPI-13-15-TXT		
2825		END-IF		
2826		EXIT SECTION		
2827		END-IF		
2828		,		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	Page:	67
------	-----------	-------	----

```
______
   2830 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION SECTION.
  2831 GC0712 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
  2831 GCU712
2832 GC0712
2833 GC0712
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
IS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVIS'
CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T
                           SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
               IF WS-TT-Token-is-neyword 2002
AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
MOVF WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-C
                 MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
EXIT SECTION
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'
MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
EXIT SECTION
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
TE WS-Token-Prev-TYT = 'FUNCTION'
                                MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
  2837
  2838
  2839
  2840
   2841
   2842
  2843
  2844
 2845 GC0712
2846 GC0712
2847 GC0712
2848 GC0712
2849 GC0712
2849 GC0712
END-IF
END-IF
TE WS-TT-To
                           IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'FUNCTION'
                                        PERFORM 360-Release-Def
                                  PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
  2851 GC1213 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL
2852 GC1213 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
   2853 GC1213 END-IF
   2854
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Page: 67

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/	GCic.cbl
Line	Statemen	nt	Page: 68
=====	======		
2856		340-DATA-DIVISION SECTION.	
	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	
2858	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE	
2859	GC0712	END-IF	
2860		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2861		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'	
2862		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT	
2863		EXIT SECTION	
2864		END-IF	
2865		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2866		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'	
2867		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT	
2868		EXIT SECTION	
2869		END-IF	
2870		<pre>IF (WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'PIC' OR 'PICTURE')</pre>	
2871		AND (WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL)	
2872		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	
2873		EXIT SECTION	
2874		END-IF	
2875	GC0710	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	
2876	GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'LEVEL #'	
2877	GC0710	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2878	GC0710	EXIT SECTION	
2879	GC0710	END-IF	
2880		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	
2881		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2882		WHEN 'FD'	
2883		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2884		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2885	GC1213	WHEN 'RD'	
2886	GC1213	PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2887	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2888		WHEN 'SD'	
2889		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2890		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2891		WHEN 'LEVEL #'	
2892		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2893		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2894		WHEN 'INDEXED'	
2895		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2896		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2897		WHEN 'USING'	
2898		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
2899		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2900		WHEN 'INTO'	
2901		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
2902		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2903		WHEN OTHER	
2904	GC1213	<pre>IF WS-Token-Curr-TXT NOT = 'SUM'</pre>	
	GC1213	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
	GC1213	END-IF	
2907		END-EVALUATE	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 68

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	2017/12	2/24
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/oci	c/GCic.	cbl
	_	

Line	Statement		Page: 69
2908 2909 2910		EXIT END-IF	SECTION

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 70
=====	=======	
2012	250	_DDOCEDIDE_DIVICION CECTION
2912 2913		-PROCEDURE-DIVISION SECTION. IF WS-Curr-Section-TXT NOT = 'PROCEDURE'
2914		MOVE 'PROCEDURE' TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
2915		END-IF
	GC0710	IF WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT = 'PROGRAM'
	GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'END'
	GC0710	MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
	GC0710	EXIT SECTION
	GC0710	END-IF
2921		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2922		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2923		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2924		EXIT SECTION
2925		END-IF
2926	GC0313	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2927	GC0313	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = SPACES
2928	GC0313	AND WS-Curr-Verb-TXT = SPACES
2929	GC0313*> -	Definition of a Paragraph or Section
2930	GC0313	PERFORM 360-Release-Def
	GC0313	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
	GC0313	EXIT SECTION
	GC0313	END-IF
2934		IF NOT WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2935		EXIT SECTION
2936		END-IF
2937		EVALUATE WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2938		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2939 2940		PERFORM 351-ACCEPT WHEN 'ADD'
2941		PERFORM 351-ADD
2942		WHEN 'ALLOCATE'
2943		PERFORM 351-ALLOCATE
2944		WHEN 'CALL'
2945		PERFORM 351-CALL
2946		WHEN 'COMPUTE'
2947		PERFORM 351-COMPUTE
2948		WHEN 'DIVIDE'
2949		PERFORM 351-DIVIDE
2950		WHEN 'FREE'
2951		PERFORM 351-FREE
2952	GC1213	WHEN 'GENERATE'
2953	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2954		WHEN 'INITIALIZE'
2955		PERFORM 351-INITIALIZE
	GC1213	WHEN 'INITIATE'
	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2958		WHEN 'INSPECT'
2959		PERFORM 351-INSPECT
2960		WHEN 'MOVE'
2961 2962		PERFORM 351-MOVE
2962		WHEN 'MULTIPLY' PERFORM 351-MULTIPLY
2303		This of the Coll Hobitibi

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 71
=====		
2964		WHEN 'PERFORM'
2965		PERFORM 351-PERFORM
2966		WHEN 'SET'
2967		PERFORM 351-SET
2968		WHEN 'STRING'
2969		PERFORM 351-STRING
2970		WHEN 'SUBTRACT'
2971		PERFORM 351-SUBTRACT
2972	GC1213	WHEN 'TERMINATE'
2973	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2974		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'
2975		PERFORM 351-TRANSFORM
2976		WHEN 'UNSTRING'
2977		PERFORM 351-UNSTRING
2978		WHEN OTHER
2979		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
2980		END-EVALUATE
2981		•

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 72

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$ 

Line	Statemen	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
=====	3======	
2983	3	51-ACCEPT SECTION.
2984		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2985		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2986		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2987		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2988		WHEN OTHER
2989		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
2990		END-EVALUATE
2991		
2992		
2993	3	51-ADD SECTION.
2994		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2995		WHEN 'GIVING'
2996		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2997		WHEN 'TO'
2998		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2999		WHEN OTHER
3000		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3001		END-EVALUATE
3002		
3003		
3004	3	51-ALLOCATE SECTION.
3005		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3006		WHEN 'ALLOCATE'
3007		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3008		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3009		WHEN 'RETURNING'
3010		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3011		WHEN OTHER
3012		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3013		END-EVALUATE
3014		•
3015		
3016	3	51-CALL SECTION.
3017		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3018		WHEN 'RETURNING'
3019		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3020		WHEN 'GIVING'
3021		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3022		WHEN OTHER
3023	GC1213	PERFORM 365-Release-Arg
3024		END-EVALUATE
3025		
3026		
3027	3	51-COMPUTE SECTION.
3028		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3029		WHEN 'COMPUTE'
3030		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3031		WHEN OTHER
3032		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3033		END-EVALUATE
3034		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 73

Line	Stateme	ent.	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 73
3035			
3036		351-DIVIDE SECTION.	
3037		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3038		WHEN 'INTO'	
3039		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd	
3040		MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO V	√S-Held-Reference-TXT
3041		WHEN 'GIVING'	
3042		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT	NOT = SPACES
3043		MOVE WS-Held-Reference	ce-TXT To F-Sort-Work-REC
3044		MOVE SPACES	To WS-Held-Reference-TXT
3045			F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3046		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-H	REC
3047		END-IF	
3048		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3049		WHEN 'REMAINDER'	
3050		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3051		WHEN OTHER	
3052		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3053		END-EVALUATE	
3054			
3055			
3056		351-FREE SECTION.	
3057		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3058		•	
3059			
		351-GENERATE SECTION.	
	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
	GC1213	•	
3063			
3064		351-INITIALIZE SECTION.	
3065		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3066		WHEN 'INITIALIZE'	
3067		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3068		WHEN 'REPLACING'	
3069		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3070		END-EVALUATE	
3071		•	
3072		254 INTELLE CECTION	
		351-INITIATE SECTION.	
	GC1213 GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3075		•	
3076		351-INSPECT SECTION.	
3078		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3079		WHEN 'INSPECT'	
3080		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref	
3081		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Re	eference-TXT
3082		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Re	
3083		WHEN 'TALLYING'	101 111
3084		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3085		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-H	Prev-TXT
3086		WHEN 'REPLACING'	
3087		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT	NOT = SPACES
3001			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 74
=====	=======	
3088		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
3089		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
3090		MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3091		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
3092		END-IF
3093		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3094		WHEN 'CONVERTING'
3095		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
3096		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
3097		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
3098		MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3099		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
3100		END-IF
3101		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3102		WHEN OTHER
3103		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3104		END-EVALUATE
3105		
3106		
3107	351	-MOVE SECTION.
3108		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3109		WHEN 'TO'
3110		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3111		WHEN OTHER
3112		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3113		END-EVALUATE
3114		
3115		
3116		-MULTIPLY SECTION.
3117		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3118		WHEN 'BY'
3119		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd
3120		MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
3121		WHEN 'GIVING'
3122		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
3123		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
3124		F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3125		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
3126		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3127		WHEN OTHER
3128		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
3129		END-EVALUATE
3130		
3131		
3132		-PERFORM SECTION.
3133		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3134		WHEN 'VARYING'
3135		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3136		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3137		WHEN 'AFTER'
3138		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
3139		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
3140		WHEN OTHER

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 74

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

Page: 75

		· ·	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl	
Line	Stateme		Page: 75	
3141				
3142		END-EVALUATE		
3143		•		
3144		254 CET CECTION		
3145		351-SET SECTION.		
3146		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
3147		WHEN 'SET'		
3148		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3149		WHEN OTHER		
3150		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
3151		END-EVALUATE		
3152		•		
3153				
3154		351-STRING SECTION.		
3155		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
3156		WHEN 'INTO'		
3157		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3158		WHEN 'POINTER'		
3159		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3160		WHEN OTHER		
3161		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
3162		END-EVALUATE		
3163		•		
3164				
3165		351-SUBTRACT SECTION.		
3166		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
3167		WHEN 'GIVING'		
3168		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3169		WHEN 'FROM'		
3170		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3171		WHEN OTHER		
3172		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
3173		END-EVALUATE		
3174		•		
3175				
3176	GC1213	351-TERMINATE SECTION.		
3177	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3178	GC1213			
3179				
3180		351-TRANSFORM SECTION.		
3181		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
3182		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'		
3183		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3184		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-F	Prev-TXT	
3185		WHEN OTHER		
3186		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
3187		END-EVALUATE		
3188				
3189				
3190		351-UNSTRING SECTION.		
3191		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT		
3192		WHEN 'INTO'		
3193		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
•				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

Page: 76

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
                                                                                                2017/12/24
                                                       /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
3194 WHEN 'DELIMITE!
3195 PERFORM 362
3196 WHEN 'COUNT'
3197 PERFORM 362
3198 WHEN 'POINTER'
3199 PERFORM 362-
3200 WHEN 'TALLYING'
3201 PERFORM 362-
3202 WHEN OTHER
3203 PERFORM 262-
3204 PERFORM 262-
_____
                   WHEN 'DELIMITER'
                     PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
                    PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
                    PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
                    PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
                     PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
  3205
  3206
             360-Release-Def SECTION.
  3207
                 MOVE SPACES
                                                 TO F-Sort-Work-REC
  3208
                   MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
  3209
  3210
                   MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
                   MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO F-SW-Token-TXT
MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO F-SW-Section-TXT
  3211
  3212
                   MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM
                                                  TO F-SW-Def-Line-NUM
  3213
  3214
                   MOVE O
                                                   TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
  3215
                   RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
  3216
  3217
            361-Release-Ref SECTION.
  3218
               PERFORM 364-Set-Ref
  3219
  3220
                   RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
  3221
  3222
             362-Release-Upd SECTION.
  3223
                   PERFORM 363-Set-Upd
  3224
  3225
                   RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
  3226
  3227
        363-Set-Upd SECTION.
  3228
              MOVE SPACES
                                                 TO F-Sort-Work-REC
  3229
                  MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
  3230
             MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-IAI

MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT

MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT

MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT

MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM

MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM

TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM

TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
  3231
  3232
  3233
  3234
                   MOVE '*'
  3235
                                                  TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
  3236
  3237
  3238
             364-Set-Ref SECTION.
              MOVE SPACES
  3239
                                                 TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                  MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
  3240
  3241
                  MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
                   MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO F-SW-Token-TXT
MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO F-SW-Section-TXT
  3242
  3243
                  MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
  3244
  3245
  3246
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

2017/12/24

 ${\tt GNUCOBOL~3.0~24DEC2017~Source~Listing}$ 

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement \_\_\_\_\_ 3247 GC1213 365-Release-Arg SECTION. 3248 GC1213 PERFORM 366-Set-Arg 3249 GC1213 RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC 3250 GC1213 . 3251 3252 GC1213 366-Set-Arg SECTION. 3253 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO F-Sort-Work-REC
3254 GC1213 MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT 3255 GC1213 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT 3255 GC1213 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
3256 GC1213 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO F-SW-Token-TXT
3257 GC1213 MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO F-SW-Section-TXT
3258 GC1213 MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
3259 GC1213 MOVE 'C' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3260 GC1213 . 3261

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Page: 77

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	n+	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCi			
			r عو 	ge: 78		
3263		400-Produce-Xref-Listing	g SECTION.			
3264			O WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT			
3265			WS-Group-Indicators-TXT			
3266		MOVE O T	O WS-I-SUB			
3267			WS-Lines-Left-NUM			
3268	GC0710	MOVE 'N' T	O WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR			
3269		PERFORM FOREVER				
3270		RETURN F-Sort-W	ork-FILE AT END			
3271	GC1213	IF WS-Xref-	Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES			
3272	GC1213	PERFORM	410-Generate-Report-Line			
3273	GC1213	END-IF				
3274	GC1213	MOVE SPACES	TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT			
3275	GC1213	PERFORM 410	-Generate-Report-Line			
3276	GC1213					
	GC1213					
3278	GC1213	PERFORM 420	-Generate-Xref-Footer			
3279			M			
3280						
3281		_	_			
3282						
	GC0710		-			
3284						
3285			410-Generate-Report-Line			
3286			TD TUT NOT U.O. O.T. D TD TUT			
3287	001012		-			
	GC1213		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT			
	GC1213		•			
	GC1213		UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0			
3291 3292			rog-ID-TYT TO WS-CI-Drog-ID-TYT			
3293			3			
3294			oken oc iki ib wb di ioken iki			
	GC0710		c-TYT = WS-CI-Token-TYT			
	GC0710					
	GC0710					
	GC0710					
	GC0710					
	GC0710		-			
	GC0710	MOVE F-SW-P	rog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT			
3302	GC0710					
	GC0710					
3304	GC0710	MOVE F-SW-D	ef-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM			
3305	GC0710	EXIT PERFOR	M CYCLE			
3306	GC0710	END-IF				
3307	GC0710	IF F-SW-Token-U	c-TXT = WS-GI-Token-TXT			
3308	GC0710	AND F-SW-Def-Li	ne-NUM = SPACES			
	GC0710	AND WS-RS-Dupli	cate-CHR = 'Y'			
3310	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO	WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR			
3311	GC0710	PERFORM 410	-Generate-Report-Line			
	GC0710					
	GC0710					
3314	GC0710	MOVE ' (Du	plicate References)' TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT			
		UNTIL WS-Lines-Left_NUM = 0  MOVE 'Y' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR  PERFORM 420-Generate-Xref-Footer  EXIT PERFORM  END-RETURN  IF F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT  OR F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Token-TXT  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES  PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line  END-IF  IF F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT  MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT  PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line  END-IF  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-GI-Token-TXT  END-IF  MOVE F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT TO WS-GI-Token-TXT  END-IF  AND F-SW-Def-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES  MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line  MOVE O TO WS-I-SUB  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT  MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM  EXIT PERFORM CYCLE  END-IF  MOVE F-SW-Pod-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM  EXIT PERFORM CYCLE  END-IF  MOVE F-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM  EXIT PERFORM CYCLE  END-IF  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  MOVE O TO WS-I-SUB  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR  MOVE 'N' TO WS-				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/1	12/24
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic	c.cbl
Dage	. 70

Line	Statement	Page	: 79
	GC0710	END-IF	====
3316		<pre>IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT = SPACES</pre>	
3317		MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3318		MOVE F-SW-Token-TXT TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	
3319		MOVE F-SW-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT	
3320		IF F-SW-Def-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES	
3321		MOVE F-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	
3322		END-IF	
3323		END-IF	
3324		<pre>IF F-SW-Reference-TXT &gt; '000000'</pre>	
3325		ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB	
3326		<pre>IF WS-I-SUB &gt; WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM</pre>	
3327		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3328		MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB	
3329		END-IF	
3330		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3331		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM (WS-I-SUB)	
3332		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3333		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR (WS-I-SUB)	
3334		END-IF	
3335		END-PERFORM	
3336		<pre>IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES</pre>	
3337		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3338		END-IF	
3339			

\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$ 

Line	Statemer	/nome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-1001s/oc1c/GG1c.cb1  rt Page: 80
3341	2	110-Generate-Report-Line SECTION.
3342	•	IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < 1
	GC1213	PERFORM 420-Generate-Xref-Footer
	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM
	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:23)
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2
	GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &
	GC1213	' Defn Where Defined References'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-135-REC(16:1)
	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(49:1)
	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(56:1)
3370	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(72:1)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
3374	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3375	GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
3376	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:23)
3377	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
3378	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3379	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
3380	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)
3381	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3382	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2
3383	GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &
3384	GC1213	' Defn Where Defined References'
3385	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3386	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3387	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3388	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
3389	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-96-REC
3390	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-96-REC(16:1)
3391	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(49:1)
3392	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(56:1)

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ 3393 GC1213 F-Listing-96-REC(72:1) WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Page Header Line #4 3394 GC1213 3394 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Page Header Lin
3395 GC1213 END-IF
3396 GC1213 COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4
3397 END-IF
3398 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 \*> LANDSCAPE
2300 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-125 PEG EROM WG Wrof-Dataily Lines-TYT 3399 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT 3400 GC1213 BEFORE 1 3401 GC1213 ELSE \*> PORTRAIT 3402 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT 3403 GC1213 BEFORE 1 3404 GC1213 END-IF MUVE STACES

MOVE O TO WS-I-SUB 3405 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT 3406 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM 3407 3408 3409 GC1213 420-Generate-Xref-Footer SECTION. 3411 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-CD = 1 \*> LANDSCAPE

3412 GC1213 MOVE ALL '='

3413 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #1

3414 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC

3414 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #2

3415 GC1213 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT

3416 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC

3417 GC1213 MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT

3418 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10) 3418 GC1213 3419 GC1213 3420 GC1213 3421 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10) IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y' WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #3 ELSE 3422 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE \*> Footer Line #3 3423 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Spaces After FF Charac ter 3424 GC1213 END-IF 3425 GC1213 ELSE \*> PORTRAIT WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #1 MOVE ALL '=' 3426 GC1213 3428 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC
3429 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #2
3430 GC1213 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3431 GC1213 3427 GC1213 3431 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT 3432 GC1213 IO r-Listing-96-REC(87:10
IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
WRITE F-Ii+\*\*\* 3433 GC1213 3434 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10) 3435 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #3 3436 GC1213 ELSE 3437 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE \*> Footer Line #3 3438 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Spaces After FF Charact er END-IF 3439 GC1213 3440 GC1213 END-IF 3441 GC1213

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Page: 81

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

3478 3479

3480

3481

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

ELSE \*> COPY

END-IF

SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 83
3466	510-Control-Record SECTION.	
3467	UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	
3468	DELIMITED BY '"'	
3469	INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	
3470	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	
3471	WS-Dummy-TXT	
3472	GC1010 IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT, Trailing)) =	
3473	GC1010 TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT) *> Main Pgm	
3474	SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE	
3475	<pre>IF WS-Src-Line-NUM &gt; 0</pre>	
3476	READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE END-READ	
3477	END-IF	

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$ 

Line	Stateme	ont Page: 84
3483		520-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.
3484		IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL
3485		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM
3486	GC0712	READ F-Original-Src-FILE AT END CONTINUE END-READ
3487		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Line-NUM
3488		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3489		MOVE WS-Src-Line-NUM TO WS-SDL-Line-NUM
3490	GC1213	MOVE F-Original-Src-REC TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3491	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
3492	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
3493	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
3494	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
3495	GC0712	WHEN F-OS-7-CHR = '/'
3496	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3497	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3498	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
3499	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
3500	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3501	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3502	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
3503	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	END-EVALUATE PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3517 3518		ELSE
3519		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC NOT = SPACES
3520		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC
3522		TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
	GC0712	REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
	GC0712	MOVE 0 TO WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3533	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3534	GC0712	EXIT SECTION

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 85
	=======	1 age . 00
3535	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"
3536	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3537	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES
3538	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
3539	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"
3540	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3541	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES
3542	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
3543	GC0712	END-EVALUATE
3544		PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3545		END-IF
3546		END-IF
3547		

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement \_\_\_\_\_ 530-Generate-Source-Line SECTION. 3550 GC1213 MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM 3551 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 \*> LANDSCAPE IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(90:167) > SPACES 3556 GC1213 3557 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM 3558 GC1213 IF 3559 GC1213 ENI 3560 GC1213 END-IF 3558 GC1213 IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(179:78) > SPACES ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM END-IF 3562 GC1213 END-IF 3563 GC1213 IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < WS-Src-Lines-NUM 3564 GC1213 IF WS-Page-Num > 0 \*> Don't print footer before page 1 3565 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 \*> LANDSCAPE 3566 GC1213 IF WS-Src-Lines-NUM = 2 3567 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Blank Line 3568 GC1213 END-IF 3569 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #1 3570 GC1213 MOVE ALL '=' 3571 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #2 3572 GC1213 3573 GC1213 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT 3574 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC 3575 GC1213 MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT 3576 GC1213 TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10) 3577 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE \*> Footer Line #3 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Spaces After FF Ch 3578 GC1213 aracter
3579 GC1213 ELSE
3580 GC1213 EV
3581 GC1213 WI
3582 GC1213 WI
3584 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3587 GC1213 WI
3589 GC1213 EI
3589 GC1213 WI
3590 GC1213 WI
3590 GC1213 WI aracter \*> PORTRATT EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM WHEN 1 \*> Need no extra blank lines CONTINUE WHEN 2 \*> Need 1 extra blank line WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 WHEN 3 \*> Need 2 extra blank lines WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 END-EVALUATE WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Foo MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-96-REC WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #2 MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Footer Line #1 3591 GC1213 3592 GC1213 3593 GC1213 3594 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT 3595 GC1213 3596 GC1213 TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10) 3597 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE \*> Footer Line #3 3598 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 \*> Spaces After FF Cha

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 86

racter

# GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.c	87
	GC1213	END-IF	
3600	GC1213	END-IF	
3601	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM	
3602	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT	
3603	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM	
3604	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'	
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'	
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
3608	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:14)	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
3614	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3616	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
3618	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3619	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
3620	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
3621	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
3622	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
3623	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3624	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
3625	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
3626	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
3627	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
3628	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
3629	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:14)	
3630	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
3631	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
3632	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
3633	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)	
3634	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
	GC1213	END-IF	
	GC1213 EN	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4	
		ND-IF F L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213 II GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM	
	GC1213 GC1213	WHEN 1	
	GC1213 GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1	
5051	331210	""" I DIDOTIE OO 1670 DE 0167 I	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	
3652	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC1213	WHEN 2
	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 1-128 of stmnt
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3658	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(129:128) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3659	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3660	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 129-256 of stmnt
3661	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3662	GC1213	END-EVALUATE
3663	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
	GC1213	WHEN 1 *> Print only chars 1-89 of stmnt
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC1213	WHEN 2 *> Print only chars 1-89 and 90-178 of text
	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
	GC1213 GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT BEFORE 1
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3678	GC1213	WHEN 3 *> Print chars 1-89, 90-178 and 179-256 of stmnt
3679	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
3680	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3681	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3682	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3683	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3684	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3685	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(179:78) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC1213	END-EVALUATE END-IF
3692	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3694		HOAE DLYOED IO MD_DIC_DergII_FIHE-IVI
3695		
3696		END PROGRAM LISTING.
5550		

Page: 88

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing			/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Too		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	-	Page: 89
CHECKSRC	 000-Main		PROCEDURE			
CHECKSRC	L-A1-CHR	1308	LINKAGE	1320 1342	1332	1335
CHECKSRC	L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL	1313	LINKAGE	1364*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL	1312	LINKAGE	1358*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL	1314	LINKAGE	1319*		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-1-TXT	1307	LINKAGE	1316		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-2-CHR	1311	LINKAGE	1317		
CHECKSRC	WS-Compressed-Src-TXT	1294	WORKING-STORAGE	1329* 1362	1352	1356
CHECKSRC	WS-CS-CHR	1295	WORKING-STORAGE	1336* 1355	1342* 1361	1351
CHECKSRC	WS-I-SUB	1303	WORKING-STORAGE	1330* 1335 1349 1355 1361	1331 1342 1351 1355 1361	1332 1348* 1352 1356 1362
CHECKSRC	WS-J-SUB	1305	WORKING-STORAGE	1328* 1341*	1334* 1342	1336
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR	1299	WORKING-STORAGE			
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1301	WORKING-STORAGE	1327*	1333	1340*
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1300	WORKING-STORAGE	1337*		
CHECKSRC	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	1298	WORKING-STORAGE			

Page: 89

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	vince/cobols/ Where Define	d	Reference	es	Page: 90
GCic	 000-File-Error		PROCEDURE	===	======		
GCic	000-Main		PROCEDURE				
GCic	100-Initialization		PROCEDURE		679		
GCic	200-Let-User-Set-Switches		PROCEDURE		682		
GCic	210-Run-Compiler		PROCEDURE		683		
GCic	220-Make-Listing		PROCEDURE		687		
GCic	230-Run-Program		PROCEDURE		691		
GCic	240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION		PROCEDURE		750		
GCic	250-Autoload-Listing		PROCEDURE		693	1034	1068
GCic	900-Terminate		PROCEDURE		695	744	887
4020	000 101m1m00		11000250102		1035	1169	
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLACK	181	[screenio	]	442	447	537
4010	COD COLON PLINON	101	[Doloulo		547	557	562
					572	579	594
					609	625	632
					639	020	002
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLUE	181	[screenio	]	525		
GCic	COB-COLOR-CYAN		[screenio	j	538		
GCic	COB-COLOR-GREEN		[screenio	ו	448	563	610
GOIC	COD COLOIT GILEEN	101	[SCIEENIO	7	626	505	010
GCic	COB-COLOR-MAGENTA	191	[screenio	]	020		
GCic	COB-COLOR-RED		[screenio	]	531	595	
GCic	COB-COLOR-WHITE		[screenio	1	443	526	532
GCIC	COB-COLOR-WHITE	101	fecteenio		548		
					540 580	558 633	573 640
GCic	COB-COLOR-YELLOW	101	[screenio	]	360	033	040
GCic	COB-SCR-BACK-TAB		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-BACKSPACE		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-DELETE		[screenio	]			
GCic			[screenio		886		
	COB-SCR-ESC		Ξ	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F1		[screenio	_	833		
GCic	COB-SCR-F10		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F11		[screenio	]	000		
GCic	COB-SCR-F12		[screenio	]	889		
GCic	COB-SCR-F13		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F14		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F15		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F16		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F17		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F18		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F19		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F2		[screenio	]	839		
GCic	COB-SCR-F20		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F21		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F22		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F23		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F24		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F25		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F26		[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F27	181	[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F28	181	[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F29	181	[screenio	]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F3	181	[screenio	]	845		

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc, Where Defined	References	Page: 91
=========	== ===================================	 == ======	where Delined	= ====================================	1 age. 31
GCic	COB-SCR-F30	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F31	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F32	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F33	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F34	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F35	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F36	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F37	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F38	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F39	181		]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F4	181		851	
GCic	COB-SCR-F40	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F41			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F42	181		]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F43			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F44		=	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F45			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F46			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F47			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F48			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F49			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F5			] 857	
GCic	COB-SCR-F50		=	] 037	
GCic	COB-SCR-F50 COB-SCR-F51		=	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F51 COB-SCR-F52			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F53			]	
GCic				]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F54				
	COB-SCR-F55			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F56			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F57			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F58			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F59			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F6			] 862	
GCic	COB-SCR-F60			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F61			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F62			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F63			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F64	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F7	181		] 868	
GCic	COB-SCR-F8			] 874	
GCic	COB-SCR-F9			] 880	
GCic	COB-SCR-FATAL			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-INSERT	181		]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-END	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-HOME	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-LEFT	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-RIGHT	181	[screenio	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-UP	181		]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY_DOWN			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY_UP		=	]	
GCic	COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD			]	
GCic	COB-SCR-NO-FIELD			]	

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		Reference		Page: 92
GCic	COB-SCR-OK		[screenio ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE-DOWN	181	[screenio ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE-UP		[screenio ]			
GCic	Cob-Scr-Page_Down		[screenio ]			
GCic	Cob-Scr-Page_Up		[screenio ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PRINT	181	[screenio ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-TAB		[screenio ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-TIME-OUT		[screenio ]			
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-FILE	173	FILE	164	1011	1029
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-REC		FILE	1012	1017*	1018
	•			1026*	1027	
GCic	F-Source-Code-FILE	176	FILE	167	658	1177
				1181	1182	1195
				1196	1203	
GCic	F-Source-Code-REC	177	FILE	1186C	1200C	
GCic	F1		WORKING-STORAGE	209		
GCic	F12		WORKING-STORAGE	203		
GCic	F2		WORKING-STORAGE	216		
GCic	F3		WORKING-STORAGE	212		
GCic	F4		WORKING-STORAGE	210		
GCic	F5		WORKING-STORAGE	213	260	
GCic	F6		WORKING-STORAGE	214		
GCic	F7		WORKING-STORAGE	217		
GCic	F8		WORKING-STORAGE	211		
GCic	F9		WORKING-STORAGE	215		
GCic	LD-Horiz-Line	436	SCREEN	804		
GCic	LD-LL-Corner	431	SCREEN	459	489	505
~~.		405	2 2D TTV	519		
GCic	LD-Lower-T		SCREEN	491	400	F.0.
GCic	LD-LR-Corner	433	SCREEN	461	493	507
aa.	1 D 1 H 0	400	CODEEN	521	4.00	405
GCic	LD-UL-Corner	430	SCREEN	449	463	495
~~.		404	2 2D TTV	509		
GCic	LD-Upper-T		SCREEN	465	4.07	407
GCic	LD-UR-Corner	432	SCREEN	451	467	497
aa: -	ID Wood Idea	407	CODEEN	511	4 - 4	450
GCic	LD-Vert-Line	437	SCREEN	453	454	456 470
				457 471	469	470 474
				471	473 477	474 478
				475 479		482
				483	481 485	486
				487	499	500
				502	503	513
				502 514	503 516	513
GCic	LPP		PROCEDURE	1054C	516	517
GCic	LPPP		PROCEDURE	1054C		
GCic	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	1013	1046*	1060*
GOIC	ILLI OILI OODL		I IOOLDOIGE	1013	10404	10004
GCic	S-Blank-SCR	440	SCREEN	686	1237	1266
GCic	S-Switches-SCR		SCREEN	830*	911	1001
				1030	1045	1066
				1077	1263	

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocie						017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 93
GCic	SELCHAR		PROCEDURE	722	825	828
				835	841	847
				853	864	870
				876	882	1205
GCic	WS-Cmd-Args-TXT	232	WORKING-STORAGE	726*	728	729
				732	737	
GCic	WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	730*	733	
GCic	WS-Cmd-SUB	236	WORKING-STORAGE	727*	728	729
				731*	735*	740*
GCic	WS-Cmd-TXT	230	WORKING-STORAGE	908*	1003*	1008*
				1010C	1079*	1086*
				1096*	1099*	1106*
				1110*	1116*	1121*
				1126*	1134*	1142*
				1148*	1154*	1159*
				1166C	1218*	1222*
				1223C	1225*	1229*
				1230C	1240*	1243*
				1246C	1248C	1250C
aa: -	UC Cala Coul TVT	020	HODELING GEODAGE	1252C	1254C	000+
GCic	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT	238	WORKING-STORAGE	909*	918*	922*
				926*	930*	935*
				940*	945*	950*
				955* 977*	960*	964*
				1004	985*	989*
GCic	WG-Compilation-Switches-TYT	102	WORKING-STORAGE	1004		
GCic	WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT WS-Config-Fn-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	914*	920	
GCic	WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	314*	320	
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	643*		
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	644*		
GCic	WS-CS-Args-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1157	1158	
GCic	WS-CS-Config-NUM		WORKING-STORAGE	635	890*	891
4010	WE OF COLLEGE HOLL	200	WOIMITING DIGITION	892*	913	001
GCic	WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	220	WORKING-STORAGE	596	834	835*
4010	05 52500 0			837*	933	
GCic	WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR	221	WORKING-STORAGE	599	689	852
				853*	855*	
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT	206	WORKING-STORAGE	641*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT	207	WORKING-STORAGE	642*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-TXT	205	WORKING-STORAGE	981	983	
GCic	WS-CS-Filename-TXT	196	WORKING-STORAGE	635	913	
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-Table-TXT	195	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-TXT	187	WORKING-STORAGE	195		
GCic	WS-CS-FREE-CHR	222	WORKING-STORAGE	604	875	876*
				878*	958	
GCic	WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	223	WORKING-STORAGE	598	846	847*
				849*	924	1084
				1139	1178*	1205*
GCic	WS-CS-LISTING-CHR	224	WORKING-STORAGE	600	685	822*
				825*	828*	971
				973*	975	
GCic	WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	225	WORKING-STORAGE	602	863	864*

25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing 2017/12/2 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cl						017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 94
==========				866*	===== 948	
GCic	WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	226	WORKING-STORAGE	605	881	882*
				884*	938	
GCic	WS-CS-Switch-Defaults-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	219	040	0.41
GCic	WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	221	WORKING-STORAGE	597 843*	840 943	841*
GCic	WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	228	WORKING-STORAGE	603	869	870*
				872*	953	
GCic	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT	242	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-File-Name-TXT	244	WORKING-STORAGE	167	666	671
				734*	739*	
				755 768	758 779	765 1052C
GCic	WS-File-Status-Message-TXT	248	WORKING-STORAGE	700	113	10020
GCic	WS-FN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	760	767*	771*
GCic	WS-FSM-Msg-TXT	252	WORKING-STORAGE	661*	661*	661*
				661*	661*	661*
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661* 661*	661* 661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	661*
GCic	WS-FSM-Status-CD	250	WORKING-STORAGE	169	661	663
GCic	WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT	254	WORKING-STORAGE	450	460	464
				466	490	492
				496 520	506 804*	510
GCic	WS-I-SUB	256	WORKING-STORAGE	758*	759	760
				761	763	767
				771	786*	787
				788	789	791
				795	799	912*
				923* 936*	927* 941*	
				951*	956*	
				965*	978*	
					1080*	
				1097*	1100*	
					1117*	
					1135*	
GCic	WS-J-SUB	258	WORKING-STORAGE		1155* 1103	1160* 1104
4010	#P 0 DOD	250	"OINTING DIURAGE	1102*	1100	1104
GCic	WS-Listing-CD	260	WORKING-STORAGE	819	858* 1056C	
GCic	WS-Listing-Filename-TXT	262	WORKING-STORAGE	164	995*	
	-				1023	1051C
					1228	_
GCic	WS-Listing-TXT	264	WORKING-STORAGE	616 827*	821*	824*

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl					
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 95
GCic	WS-OC-Compile-DT	266	WORKING-STORAGE	528	712*	
GCic	WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL	300	WORKING-STORAGE	755	779	1094
				1124	1217	
GCic	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	287	WORKING-STORAGE	756*	760	771
				780*	1120	
GCic	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	288	WORKING-STORAGE	1140	1141	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		WORKING-STORAGE	1146	1147	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	290	WORKING-STORAGE	614		
GCic	WS-OS-OSX-BOOL	302	WORKING-STORAGE	1224		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	806	1053C	
GCic	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT	304	WORKING-STORAGE	310		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	806		
GCic	WS-OS-Types-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1124		
GCic	WS-OS-Windows-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1217	1238	
GCic	WS-Output-Msg-TXT	314	WORKING-STORAGE	533	662*	809*
				896*	910*	1000*
				1015*	1016	1024*
				1032*	1044*	1050*
				1059*	1064*	1076*
				1167*	1168*	1262
GCic	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-PFN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	788	795*	799*
GCic	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT	326	WORKING-STORAGE	792*	797*	994
aa.		0.4.0		1133	1239	1242
GCic	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	793*	798*	
GCic	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT	322	WORKING-STORAGE	574	765*	770*
				786	792	796
aa: -	UO Dana Ealdan TVT	200	HODIZING GEODAGE	988	704	700
GCic	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT	320	WORKING-STORAGE	575 770	764*	769*
				773	774*	777C
				1093	1094	1098
				1103	1104	1109
CC: a	UC-DC-1at-Drog-Complete-POOI	220	MODELING GRODVCE	1115	1100+	
GCic GCic	WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	1180 1021*	1189* 1033	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-DK-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	684	1033	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	004	1014*	
GCic			WORKING-STORAGE	684		
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	681	1019*	
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	001	1015	
GCic	WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1092*	1118*	1152
GCic	WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	1002	1110.	1102
GCic	WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1179*		
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	818	899*	
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	010	000	
GCic	WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	680*		
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	690	1002*	
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Quote-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1188	1194	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1192*		
	S					
		======			======	

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing				20	017/12/24
		/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Tool	s/ocic	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	es	Page: 96
		=====		=======		
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	348	WORKING-STORAGE	1193	1204	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	347	WORKING-STORAGE	1187C	1201C	
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	343	WORKING-STORAGE	817*		
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	351	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	352	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	353	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	328	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Tally-QTY	355	WORKING-STORAGE	968*	970*	972

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing					017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/home Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Cobol-Tools/ References		/GCic.cbl Page: 97
LISTING	000-Main	2410	PROCEDURE	========	=====	=======
LISTING	100-Initialization		PROCEDURE	2411		
LISTING	300-Tokenize-Source		PROCEDURE	2418		
LISTING	310-Get-Token	2551	PROCEDURE	2509		
LISTING	311-Control-Record	2711	PROCEDURE	2570		
LISTING	312-Expanded-Src-Record	2757	PROCEDURE	2572		
LISTING	313-Check-For-Numeric-Token	2768	PROCEDURE	2698		
LISTING	320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION	2810	PROCEDURE	2530		
LISTING	330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION	2830	PROCEDURE	2532		
LISTING	340-DATA-DIVISION	2856	PROCEDURE	2534		
LISTING	350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2536		
LISTING	351-ACCEPT		PROCEDURE	2939		
LISTING	351-ADD		PROCEDURE	2941		
LISTING	351-ALLOCATE		PROCEDURE	2943		
LISTING	351-CALL		PROCEDURE	2945		
LISTING	351-COMPUTE		PROCEDURE	2947		
LISTING	351-DIVIDE		PROCEDURE	2949		
LISTING	351-FREE		PROCEDURE	2951	0057	0072
LISTING	351-GENERATE		PROCEDURE	2953 2955	2957	2973
LISTING	351-INITIALIZE		PROCEDURE PROCEDURE	2955		
LISTING LISTING	351-INITIATE 351-INSPECT		PROCEDURE	2959		
LISTING	351-INSPECT 351-MOVE		PROCEDURE	2959 2961		
LISTING	351-MULTIPLY		PROCEDURE	2963		
LISTING	351-PERFORM		PROCEDURE	2965		
LISTING	351-SET		PROCEDURE	2967		
LISTING	351-STRING		PROCEDURE	2969		
LISTING	351-SUBTRACT		PROCEDURE	2971		
LISTING	351-TERMINATE		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	351-TRANSFORM	3180	PROCEDURE	2975		
LISTING	351-UNSTRING	3190	PROCEDURE	2977		
LISTING	360-Release-Def	3207	PROCEDURE	2846	2883	2886
				2889	2892	2895
				2930		
LISTING	361-Release-Ref	3218	PROCEDURE	2848	2852	2905
				2979	2989	3000
				3012	3032	3052
				3069	3103	3112
					3141	3150
					3172	3186
				3203		
LISTING	362-Release-Upd	3223	PROCEDURE		2901	2986
					2998	3007
					3019	3021
					3048	3050
					3061 3084	3067 3110
					3135	3110
					3157	3159
					3170	3177
					3193	3195
					3199	3201
LISTING	363-Set-Upd	3228	PROCEDURE		3119	3224

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	ADEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1	// <u>h-1</u> -	Cabal Tasi		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Reference		Page: 98
LISTING	364-Set-Ref	3238	PROCEDURE	3080	3219	
LISTING	365-Release-Arg	3247	PROCEDURE	3023		
LISTING	366-Set-Arg	3252	PROCEDURE	3248		
LISTING	400-Produce-Xref-Listing	3263	PROCEDURE	2419		
LISTING	410-Generate-Report-Line	3341	PROCEDURE	3272	3275	3285
				3289	3299	3311
				3327	3337	
LISTING	420-Generate-Xref-Footer	3409	PROCEDURE	3278	3343	
LISTING	500-Produce-Source-Listing	3443	PROCEDURE	2413		
LISTING	510-Control-Record	3466	PROCEDURE	3456		
LISTING	520-Expanded-Src-Record	3483	PROCEDURE	3458		
LISTING	530-Generate-Source-Line	3549	PROCEDURE	3450	3497	3501
				3506	3510	3514
				3517	3533	3537
				3541	3544	
LISTING	F-ES-1-7-TXT	1430	FILE	2568	3454	
LISTING	F-ES-1-CHR	1427	FILE	2569	3455	
LISTING	F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	1428	FILE	2712	3467	
LISTING	F-ES-8-256-TXT	1431	FILE			
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-FILE	1425	FILE	1416	2501	2548
				2558	3445	3448
				3463	3476	
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-REC	1426	FILE	2502*	2556	2580
				2582	2612	2616
				2625	2629	2638
				2642	2650	2668
				2753*	2758	3519
				3521		
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src2-REC	1429	FILE			
LISTING	F-Listing-135-REC	1435	FILE	3351*	3353*	3355*
				3356	3358*	3359
				3362*	3364*	
				3366*	3367*	3368
				3369	3370	3371
				3399	3411	3413*
				3414	3416*	
				3420	3422	3423
				3567	3569	3571*
				3572	3574*	
				3577	3578	3608*
				3610*	3612*	
				3615*	3616	3618*
				3620*	3621	3623*
				3624	3650*	
I TOMENIC	F 1		B.T. B	3656	3659*	
LISTING	F-Listing-96-REC	1434	FILE	3374*	3376*	
				3379	3381*	
				3385*	3387*	
				3389*	3390*	
				3392	3393	3394
				3402	3426	3428*
				3429	3431*	
				3435	3437	3438

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h om o	/winco/cobolar	cc/Cobol-Tools/	2017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined		Page: 99
				3584 3	======= 586 3587
				3589 3	591* 3592
				3594* 3	596* 3597
				3598 3	627* 3629*
					632 3634*
					637* 3639*
					642* 3643
					666 3671
					680 3684
LICTING	E Listing EILE	1 / 2 2	PILE	3688	412 2420
LISTING LISTING	F-Listing-FILE F-Listing-REC		FILE FILE	1418 2	112 2420
LISTING	F-Driginal-Src-FILE		FILE	1420 3	444 3462
LIBIING	r original Sic File	1430	FILE	3486	144 5402
LISTING	F-Original-Src-REC	1439	FILE	3490	
LISTING	F-0S-1-128-TXT		FILE	0.100	
LISTING	F-0S-129-256-TXT		FILE		
LISTING	F-OS-7-CHR		FILE	3495	
LISTING	F-0S-8-72-TXT	1443	FILE	3491 3	523
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-FILE	1447	FILE	1422 24	414 3270
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-REC	1448	FILE	2523* 2	525 2560*
				2562 3	040 3043*
				3046 3	088* 3091
				3096* 3	099 3120
					125 3208*
					220 3225
					239* 3249
	- a a	4.450		3253*	
LISTING	F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	1453	FILE		296 3304
LICTING	E CU Data ID TVT	1 / / / 0	PILE		320 3321
LISTING	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	1449	FILE		209* 3230* 254* 3281
					292 3301
					317
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	1456	FILE		090* 3098*
DIDIING	1 bw well ring one	1100	1100		235* 3259*
				3332	2200
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	1455	FILE		214* 3234*
				3244* 3	258* 3330
LISTING	F-SW-Reference-TXT	1454	FILE	3324	
LISTING	F-SW-Section-TXT	1452	FILE	3212* 3	233* 3243*
				3257* 3	303 3319
LISTING	F-SW-Token-TXT	1451	FILE	3211* 3	232* 3242*
				3256* 33	318
LISTING	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	1450	FILE		210* 3231*
					255* 3282
	T. T				295 3307
LISTING	L-Listing-CD	2402	LINKAGE		449 2486
					398 3410
					565 3606
ITOTINO	I-ligting-E- TVT	0000	TIMEAGE	3647	101
LISTING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT		LINKAGE		404 407
LISTING	L-LPP-NUM	2398	LINKAGE	2407 2	487
				.======	

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

Page: 99

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Tool		017/12/24 /CCic.chl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 100
LISTING	L-LPP-Port-NUM	2400	LINKAGE	2408	2489	
LISTING	L-OS-Type-CD	2396	LINKAGE	2406	2432	
LISTING	L-Src-Fn-TXT	2394	LINKAGE	1420	2405	2437
				2437*	2438	2439
				2443	2446	2459
	DESCRIPTION CODE		DD 0.65D11D 5	2461	2463	2468
LISTING	RETURN-CODE	4.470	PROCEDURE	2479		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING LISTING	WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-CD-In-IDENI-DIV-BOOL WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Copyright-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE		2435*	3415
DIDIING	wb copyright ini	1 100	WOIMING DIGIMOD	3430	3573	3593
LISTING	WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	1480	WORKING-STORAGE		00.0	0000
LISTING	WS-CPI-16-CHR	1481	WORKING-STORAGE	2823		
LISTING	WS-CS-1-CHR	1484	WORKING-STORAGE	2746*		
LISTING	WS-CS-11-14-TXT	1487	WORKING-STORAGE	2748	2749*	
LISTING	WS-CS-15-CHR	1488	WORKING-STORAGE	2751*		
LISTING	WS-CS-2-14-TXT	1485	WORKING-STORAGE	2747*		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL	1462	WORKING-STORAGE	2591	2599	2604
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	1466	WORKING-STORAGE	2610		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Curr-CHR	1461	WORKING-STORAGE		2584	2586
				2592	2600	2606
I TOTTNO	UC Corres Dissission TVT	1.470	LIODIZING GTODAGE	2613	0540	0502
LISTING	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	1470	WORKING-STORAGE	2506* 2601	2542 2701	2593 2817*
				2836*	2862*	
				2923*	2002	2310
LISTING	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	1476	WORKING-STORAGE		2565*	2724*
				2764*	3213	3234
				3244	3258	3485*
LISTING	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	1478	WORKING-STORAGE	2495*	2822*	3209
	-			3230	3240	3254
LISTING	WS-Curr-Section-TXT	1483	WORKING-STORAGE	2727*	2732	2841*
				2867*	2913	2914*
				3212	3233	3243
				3257		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	1490	WORKING-STORAGE		2520*	2544*
I TORTNO	TIG D 3: MYM	4 400	HODISTNA GEODAGE	2928	2937	0.070
LISTING	WS-Delim-TXT	1492	WORKING-STORAGE		2655	2673*
TTOTTMO	LIC - Darmer - TVT	1404	LIODET NO CTODACE	2675	2678	0745+
LISTING	WS-Dummy-TXT	1494	WORKING-STORAGE	2471* 2778*	2716* 2783*	
				3471*	21004	2704
LISTING	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	1496	WORKING-STORAGE		2476*	2477C
LISTING	WS-Filename-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE		2473	2744*
				2747		. = =
LISTING	WS-Flags-TXT	1500	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Formatted-DT	1503	WORKING-STORAGE	2494*	3354	3377
				3611	3630	
LISTING	WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	1506	WORKING-STORAGE	3281	3287	3292*

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing 2017/12/24					
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/home Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Reference 		GC1c.cbl age: 101
LISTING	WS-GI-Token-TXT	1507	WORKING-STORAGE	3282 3307	3293*	3295
LISTING	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT	1505	WORKING-STORAGE	3265*		
LISTING	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	1509	WORKING-STORAGE	2497*	2522	2523
				2524*	2559	2560
				2561*	3040*	3042
				3043	3044*	3081*
				3087	3088	3089*
				3095	3096	3097*
I TOTINO	LIC T CUID	1511	LIODIZING GTODAGE	3120*	3122	3123*
LISTING	WS-I-SUB	1511	WORKING-STORAGE	2438* 2442	2439 2445*	2440 2446
				2442	2463	2440
				2465	2468	2721*
				2724	2735*	2737
				2738	2739	2742
				3266*	3300*	3312*
				3325*	3326	3328*
				3331	3333	3406*
LISTING	WS-J-SUB	1513	WORKING-STORAGE	2462*	2466*	2468
				2736*	2740*	2742
LISTING	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	1515	WORKING-STORAGE	3267*	3276	3290
				3342	3396*	3407
				3451	3498	3502
				3529* 3652	3563 3661	3645* 3668
				3677	3690	3000
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	1519	WORKING-STORAGE	2451*	2455*	2482
DIDIING	WE TIMES TOT TUBE THE THE	1010	WOIMITH'S DIGITION	2483	2100	2102
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	1517	WORKING-STORAGE	2484*	2487*	2489*
				2492	3396	3645
LISTING	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	1521	WORKING-STORAGE	2443*	2447*	2723
				3473		
LISTING	WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	1524	WORKING-STORAGE	2623	2636	
LISTING	WS-Next-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2583*	2626	2639
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1532		
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2432		
LISTING	WS-OS-Types-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	22/00	2262	2206
LISTING	WS-Page-No-TXT	1550	WORKING-STORAGE	3348C 3417	3363 3432	3386 3575
				3595	3605C	3619
				3638	00000	0010
LISTING	WS-Page-NUM	1536	WORKING-STORAGE	2428*	3344*	3346
				3564	3601*	3603
LISTING	WS-PN-Literal-TXT	1539	WORKING-STORAGE	3345*	3602*	
LISTING	WS-PN-Page-NUM	1540	WORKING-STORAGE	3346*	3347C	3603*
				3604C		
LISTING	WS-Program-Path-TXT	1542	WORKING-STORAGE	2459*	2460C	3357
I TOMENO	110 D	0000	HODISTNA CHORS	3380	3614	3633
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	0600		
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-TXT WS-Reserved-Words-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING LISTING	WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2299 3268*	3283*	3298*
PILITIG	"D 10D Dubiicare-our	2300	WOINTING-DIUNAGE	5∠00↑	JZUJ↑	J <b>∠</b> JU↑

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

Page: 102

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1	/ · / /	a , , m ,		2017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/home Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Cobol-Tool Reference		Page: 102
=========					0040	
I TOTTNO	UG DG To Govern to be DOOL	0011	HODISTNA GEODAGE	3309	3310*	
LISTING LISTING	WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2730* 2725*	3479* 2763	3474*
LIBITING	WS-RS-III-MAIII-MOUUTE-BOOL	2310	ADMINIC-DILIVION	3484	2103	34144
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	2309	WORKING-STORAGE	0101		
LISTING	WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2554*	2700	
LISTING	WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2649	2663*	2872*
LISTING	WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2541	2553	2555*
				2588*	2617*	2630*
				2643*	2656*	2676*
LISTING	WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	2315	WORKING-STORAGE	2507*	2692*	2814*
LISTING	WS-Runtime-Switches	2307	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-RW-IDX		WORKING-STORAGE	2689	2690	
LISTING	WS-RW-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	2690		
LISTING	WS-RW-Word-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2302	2689	0704
LISTING	WS-Saved-Section-TXT	2317	WORKING-STORAGE	2726	2727	2731
I TOTTNO	UC CDI I i NUM	0204	LIODIZING GTODAGE	2732* 3489*		
LISTING LISTING	WS-SDL-Line-NUM WS-SDL-Statement-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	3489* 3490*	3522*	3552
LIBIING	WS-SDL-Statement-IXI	2320	WURKING-SIURAGE	3490* 3556	3558	3654
				3658*	3670	3674*
				3679	3683*	
LISTING	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	2319	WORKING-STORAGE	3622	3641	000.
LISTING	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3449*	3488*	3496*
				3500*	3505*	3509*
				3513*	3520*	3532*
				3536*	3540*	3650
				3655	3657*	3659
				3666	3671	3673*
				3675	3680	3682*
				3684	3686*	3688
		0000		3693*	0.050	0.070
LISTING	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	2328	WORKING-STORAGE	3654*	3658	3670*
				3674 3687	3679*	3683
LISTING	WS-Src-Line-NUM	2330	WORKING-STORAGE	3446*	3475	3487*
LIBITING	WD DIC Line Non	2000	WOULTING DIGITAGE	3489	0410	34014
LISTING	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	2332	WORKING-STORAGE	3550*	3553*	3557*
				3559*	3563	3566
				3580	3648	3664
LISTING	WS-Src-SUB	2334	WORKING-STORAGE	2503*	2556	2557
				2576*	2580	2582
				2585*	2594*	2605*
				2611*	2615*	
				2618*	2624*	
				2629	2631*	
				2641*	2642	2644*
				2654*	2657*	
				2679 2761*	2754*	2759*
LISTING	WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	1501	WORKING-STORAGE	2761* 2429*	3277*	3419
DIDITING	"o paphress ii our	1301	"OINTING DIDINGE	3434	UZ117	0413
LISTING	WS-Tally-QTY	2336	WORKING-STORAGE	2793*	2795*	2796
<del>_</del>	<b>y</b> -	2000		55		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	<i>(</i> )	/ : / /	a		17/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/nome Defn	<pre>/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined</pre>	Reference		age: 103
=========			=========	2000*		
LISTING	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	2338	WORKING-STORAGE	2800* 2714*	2801 2718	2719*
LIBITING	ws remp to chars twi	2000	WORKING STORAGE	2714*	3469*	2115*
LISTING	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	2348	WORKING-STORAGE		2715*	2722
	•			2734	2737	2742
				3470*	3472	
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	2340	WORKING-STORAGE	2769*	2772	2779
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT	2342	WORKING-STORAGE	2776*	2781*	2787
				2788*	2804	
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	2344	WORKING-STORAGE	2777*	2782*	2790
				2791*	2804	
LISTING	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	2346	WORKING-STORAGE		3499	3504
				3508	3512	3524*
				3528	3531	3535
I TOTTMO	WG-Todox-DT	2350	WORKING-STORAGE	3539 2493*	2494	
LISTING LISTING	WS-Today-DT WS-Token-Curr-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2493* 2513	2494 2517*	2586*
LISTING	wb lokeli cull lxl	2002	WORKING STURAGE	2595*	2606*	2614*
				2627*	2640*	2652*
				2659	2672*	2682
				2684*	2702*	2769
				2816	2822	2835
				2840	2861	2866
				2870	2904	2922
				3211	3232	3242
				3256		
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	2354	WORKING-STORAGE		2517	2520
				2539	2916	3210
		0050		3231	3241	3255
LISTING	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	2356	WORKING-STORAGE		2539*	2543*
				2602* 2821*	2817 2836	2820 2841
				2845	2862	2867
				2876	2877*	2881
				2884*	2887*	2890*
				2893*	2896*	2899*
				2902*	2917	2923
				2927	2931*	2984
				2987*	2994	3005
				3008*	3017	3028
				3037	3065	3078
				3082*	3085*	3093*
				3101*	3108	3117
				3133	3136*	3139*
				3146 3181	3155 3184*	3166 3191
LISTING	WS-Token-Search-TXT	2358	WORKING-STORAGE		2683	2689
LISTING	WS-Token-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE		2596*	2607*
		2000	J.W.L DIOIMIGE	2660*	2664*	2685*
				2690*	2703*	<del>-</del>
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	2361	WORKING-STORAGE		2831	2857
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-E0F-B00L	2362	WORKING-STORAGE	2510	2564*	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-B00L	2363	WORKING-STORAGE	2851		

Chapter 5 - GCic 25 October 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1				2017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	<pre>/vince/cobolsrc/G Where Defined ====================================</pre>	Reference		Page: 104
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-B00L		WORKING-STORAGE	2697*	2844	2880
				2926	2934	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	2365	WORKING-STORAGE	2515	2538	2815
				2834	2839	2860
				2865	2871	2921
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	2366	WORKING-STORAGE	2620*	2646*	:
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	2367	WORKING-STORAGE	2633*	2699	2773*
				2805*		
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	2369	WORKING-STORAGE	2516	2812*	2832*
				2858*	2875	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	2368	WORKING-STORAGE	2519	2691	
LISTING	WS-Usernames-QTY	2371	WORKING-STORAGE	2504*		
LISTING	WS-Version-TXT	2373	WORKING-STORAGE	2436*	3350	3373
				3607	3626	
LISTING	WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	2380	WORKING-STORAGE	3304*	3321*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	2376	WORKING-STORAGE	3301*	3313*	3317*
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	2386	WORKING-STORAGE	3333*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	2385	WORKING-STORAGE	3331*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	2384	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-XDL-Section-TXT	2382	WORKING-STORAGE	3303*	3319*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Token-TXT	2378	WORKING-STORAGE	3302*	3314*	3318*
LISTING	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	2375	WORKING-STORAGE	3264*	3271	3274*
				3284	3288*	3297
				3316	3336	3399
				3402	3405*	:
LISTING	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	2389	WORKING-STORAGE	2450*	2454*	3326

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 104

25 October 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

# 6. STREAMIO

STREAMIO is a utility I created to assist with handling stream I/O functions. I've used it to construct a number of useful little command-line utilities.

Usage of this subroutine is completely documented in the program comments. The program COPY's a copybook named STREAMIOcb, the format of which is described in the program comments.

Both STREAMIO.cbl and STREAMIOcb.cpy are included in the "samples" directory of any pre-built distributions of GnuCOBOL that I have created.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using hexadecimal alphanumeric literals
- Using the following statements:
  - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "INSPECT" statement
  - o "STRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
  - o "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CLOSE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_DELETE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_EXIT\_PROC" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_OPEN\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_READ\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_WRITE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
  - o "RANDOM" intrinsic function
  - o "TRIM" intrinsic function

First, here is the STREAMIOcb.cpy copybook:

```
05 SCB-Handle-NUM
                                       PIC X(4) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Mode-CD
                                      PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'I', 'i'.
   88 SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL
   88 SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL
                                      VALUE '0', 'o'.
   88 SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'B', 'b'.
05 SCB-Function-CD
                                     PIC X(2).
   88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'C ', 'c '.
  88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'D ', 'd '.
                                      VALUE '0 ', 'o '.
   88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'R ', 'r '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'RD', 'rd',
  'rD', 'Rd'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD', 'wd',
                                           'rD', 'Rd'.
                                             'wD', 'Wd'.
                                      PIC X(1).
05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD
                                      VALUE 'U', 'u'.
   88 SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL
   88 SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'W', 'w'.
                                      PIC X(8) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Offset-NUM
05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Return-CD
                                       USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Filename-TXT
                                       PIC X(256).
```

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. STREAMIO. 4 \*>\* \*> Author: Gary L. Cutler 6 \*> 7 \*> This routine centralizes all bytestream file I/O functions \*\* 8 \*> into one routine. The manner in which this routine is \*> CALLed is as follows: 10 \*> CALL "STREAMIO" USING control-block [ , arg2 ] 11 \*> \*\* 12 \*> \*\* \*> where 'control-block' is defined by the "STREAMIOcb.cpy" \*> copybook and 'arg2' will vary, depending upon the function 14 \*\* \*> specified in the control block. \*\* 15 16 17 \*> The STREAMIO routine has an advantage over the various 18 \*> "CBL\_xxxxxx\_FILE" routines in that: \*\* 19 \*\* \*> \*> 1. It automates the establishment and on-going adjustment of \*\* 21 the file-offset value in such a way as to simplify the 22 \*> sequential processing of a bytestream file (you may still \*\* 23 \*> specify a file-offset manually on each read or write, if \*\* you wish) 25 \*> \*\* 26 \*> 2. It auto-detects the size of the I/O buffer you supply to \*\* 27 \*> STREAMIO, using that as the byte-count of all read and 28 \*> write operations. 29 \*> \*\* \*> 3. Not only does it support the raw input and output of data \*\* 30 \*> that the CBL\_READ\_FILE and CBL\_WRITE\_FILE routines do, 32 \*> but on input it is also capable of delivering just a 33 \*> single newline-delimited or carriage-return/newline de-\*\* 34 \*> limited record to the caller. \*\* 35 \*> 4. On output, STREAMIO can optionally append either a new-36 37 \*> line or carriage-return/newline sequence (your choice) to \*\* \*> the end of every record it writes. 39 \*> \*> 5. STREAMIO can automatically generate filenames for output \*\* 40 41 \*> files if you wish, simplifying the process of creating \*\* 42 \*> scratch or work files. 43 \*> \*\* 44 \*> 6. The STREAMIO routine also allows you to (optionally) re-\*> 45 gister a general error-handling routine to be given control should a fatal error be detected with STREAMIO. 47 \*> This routine can be "turned on" and "turned off" at will. \*\* 48 \*> 49

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                 *> The control block format is as follows. This structure must **
               *> be defined under an 01-level data item of your creation and **
               *> should be INITIALIZEd before any items within it are used. **
               *>
     53
             *> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(4) COMP-X.

*> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I', 'i'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B', 'b'.

*> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).

*> 88 SCB-Euro- CLOSE DOCT.
                                                                        PIC X(4) COMP-X.
                 *> 05 SCB-Handle-NUM
     55
     56
     57
             *> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). **

*> 88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C', 'c'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D', 'd'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'rd', **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'wd', **

*> 05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1). **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U', 'u'. **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 05 SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     59
     60
     61
     62
     63
     64
     65
     66
     67
     68
     69
     70
     71
     72
                *> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     74
     75
                                                USAGE BINARY-LONG.
                 *>
                                                                                                            **
                                                                         USAGE BINARY-LONG.
     76
                 *> 05 SCB-Return-CD
                 *> 05 SCB-Filename-TXT
     77
                                                                         PIC X(256).
     78
                 *>
     79
                 *> Such a structure is defined for your use using the copybook **
               *> "STREAMIOcb.cpy" (you may also define your own, provided it **
     81
               *> conforms to the above layout).
     82
     83
                 *> SCB-Handle-NUM
     85
                 *>
     86
                 *> Serves as a file handle to the file once it has been opened **
                 *> (via the "SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL" function).
     88
     89
                 *>-----**
     90
                 *> SCB-Mode-CD
     91
     92
                 *> Prior to calling "STREAMIO" for the first time for a file,
     93
     94
                 *> the appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
               *> select an I/O mode. You may also simply move one of the **
               *> string values listed on the level-88 items to "SCB-Mode-CD". **
     96
     97
                 *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
Line Statement Page: 3

```
______
           *> SCB-Function-CD
  101
           *>
  102
           *> The appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
  103
           *> select a function you'd like to execute against a file. You **
  104
           *> may also simply move one of the string values listed on the **
           *> level-88 items to "SCB-Function-CD".
  105
  106
           *>
                                                                       **
  107
           *> Available functions are as follows:
  108
           *>
                                                                       **
  109
           *> SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                                                       **
  110
                                                                       **
           *>
  111
                   This must be the function specified the first time you
                   call STREAMIO for any given file. It opens the file & **
  112
           *>
                  makes it available for use according to the
           *>
  113
  114
           *>
                  "SCB-Mode-CD" specification.
           *>
  115
           \ \ *> The filename being opened must be specified in the
  116
                                                                       **
  117
           *>
                  "SCB-Filename-TXT" field.
                                                                       **
  118
           *>
  119
           *>
                 The SCB-Offset-NUM field will be initialized to ZERO.
                                                                       **
  120
           *>
                 If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-
  121
           *>
  122
                  ion, it will be ignored.
  123
           *>
                                                                       **
           *> SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  124
                                                                       **
  125
           *>
  126
           *>
                   This function should be the one specified the LAST time **
  127
           *>
                   you call STREAMIO against a specific file. After this **
  128
           *>
                  function has been executed, you'll have to re-open the **
  129
                 file if you wish to use it with STREAMIO again.
  130
           *>
  131
           *>
                 The SCB-Handle-NUM item will be reset to ZERO.
                                                                       **
  132
           *>
                                                                       **
  133
                   If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-
  134
           *>
                   ion, it will be ignored.
                                                                       **
  135
           *>
                                                                       **
  136
           *> SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  137
           *>
                  This function will delete the file specified in the
                                                                       **
  138
                 control block (see SCB-Filename-TXT).
  139
           *>
                                                                       **
  140
           *>
                This function should not be performed against a file that is open.
  141
           *>
                                                                       **
  142
           *>
                                                                       **
  143
           *>
                                                                       **
                 If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct- **
  144
  145
          *>
                  ion, it will be ignored.
                                                                       **
  146
           *>
                                                                       **
  147
           *> SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

		C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/	Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
Line	Statement		Page: 4
148	*>	military and a second s	**
149		This function invokes a standard CBL_READ_FILE against	**
150		the file specified in the control block (see	**
151		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
152			**
153		The buffer into which you wish to read data must be	**
154		supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer, in bytes,	
155	*>	will define the "byte-count" value supplied to the	**
156		CBL_READ_FILE subroutine. The buffer data item will be	
157		set to SPACES before the read takes place.	**
158	*>	(222 222 222)	**
159	*>	If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
160		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	
161	*>	(01) will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the	**
162		buffer will have been set to SPACES.	**
163			**
164		At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-READ-BOOL,	**
165	*>	the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been automati-	**
166		cally incremented by the byte-count size of "arg2".	**
167			**
168	*> SCB-	-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
169			**
170	*>	This function invokes a standard CBL_WRITE_FILE against	**
171	*>	the file specified in the control block (see	**
172		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
173			**
174	*>	The buffer from which data will be written to the file	**
175	*>	must be supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer,	**
176	*>	in bytes, will define the "byte-count" value supplied	**
177	*>	CBL_WRITE_FILE subroutine. The buffer data will be	**
178	*>	written to the file-offset position defined by the	**
179	*>	SCB-Offset-NUM value. You may specify "arg2" either	**
180	*>	as an actual alphanumeric data item or as an alpha-	**
181	*>	numeric literal.	**
182			**
183		If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
184	*>	than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	**
185	*>	will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the buffer	**
186	*>	will have been set to SPACES.	**
187	*>		**
188	*>	At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
189	*>	operation, the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been	**
190	*>	automatically incremented by the byte-count size of	**
191	*>	"arg2".	**
192	*>		**
193	*> SCB-	-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL	**
194	*>		**
195	*>	SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL bahaves like the SCB-FUNC-	**
196	*>	READ function, with the following behavioral dif-	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

GNU CO	BUL 2.1 23	NOV2013 Source Listing	2014/03/27
Tim-	C+ a+	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/S	·
Line	Statement	, 	Page: 5
197	*>	ferences:	**
198			**
199		1. When data is read from the file, only that data read	
200		up to BUT NOT INCLUDING an end-of-line delimiter	**
201		sequence (either a LF or CRLF) will be retained in	**
202		the buffer - the remainder of the buffer from the	**
203		end-of-line sequence onward will be reset to SPACES.	
204		The file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) will be in-	**
205		cremented ONLY by the amount of data transferred up	**
206		to AND INCLUDING the end-of-line sequence.	**
207		to mid including the one of time boquenee.	**
208		2. When data is read from the file and an end-of-line	**
209		delimiter sequence (either a LF or a CRLF) cannot be	
210		found within the buffer, the assumption is made that	
211		the record is too long to fit within the buffer. In	
212		these instances, an SCB-Return-CD value of 02 will	**
213		be returned and the SCB-Offset-NUM value will be	**
214		incremented past the next end-of-line sequence in	**
215		the file (this will involve at least one additional	**
216		call to CBL_READ_FILE to locate that eol sequence,	**
217		but any additional such reads will be done internal-	
217		•	**
		ly to STREAMIO and will be entirely transparent to the caller of STREAMIO.	**
219 220		the Carrer of Singamio.	**
220		DO NOT USE the Streamio-READ-Delim function if the	**
222		possibility exists that linefeed (X"OA") or carriage-	**
223		return (X"OD") characters could exist as actual data	**
223		characters in the file.	**
224		characters in the life.	**
226		SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL	**
227		DOD-L GHC-MY11F-D611M-D00F	**
		SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL acts like the Streamio-	**
228			
229		FUNC-WRITE function, with the following difference:	**
230		After the succified data is suither to the file on	**
231	*>	After the specified data is written to the file, an	**
232		end-of-line sequence will also be written to the file.	**
233		The file-offset value (SCB-Value) will be incremented	
234		by the byte-count size of the data PLUS the size of the	
235	*>	end-of-line sequence. One of two possible end-of-line	**
236		sequences must be specified using the value of SCB-	**
237		Delimter-Mode.	**
238			**
239			
240		SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	**
241	· ·		
242		This date than is useded and other territory the Chart	**
243		This data item is needed only when issuing the Streamio-	**
244		FUNC-WRITE-Delim function. In those circumstances, this	**
245	*>	item defines what end-of-line delimiter sequence is to be	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
  246
          *> written:
         *> If SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL is true, a linefeed character will
  248
  249
          *> be written.
                                                                  **
  250
  251
          *> If SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL is true, a carriage-return and
  252
          *> linefeed sequence will be written.
  253
          *>
          *>-----**
  255
          *> SCB-Offset-NUM
          *>-----
  256
  257
          *>
  258
          *> This data item specifies the next relative byte number with- **
  259
          *> in the file where the next read or write will start.
  260
  261
          *> SCB-Offset-NUM is automatically set to 0 (the first byte) **
  262
          *> when the file is opened, and is automatically incremented as **
  263
          *> the file is read or written via STREAMIO.
  264
          *>
  265
          *> You may also manually set this value as desired before any
  266
          *> call to STREAMIO.
  267
          *>
  268
          *>----
  269
          *> SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
  270
          *>-
  271
          *>
  272
          *> To specify a general error-handling routine for handling
           *> STREAMIO failures, Create the routine and define an entry- **
  273
          *> name for it via the ENTRY statement. Then use the following **
  274
  275
          *> to set that routine up as the error handler:
  276
  277
          *>
                SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO ENTRY "entry-name"
                                                                  **
  278
          *>
                                                                  **
  279
          *> To "turn off" the error-routine:
                                                                  **
  280
  281
          *>
                SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO NULL
  282
          *>
          *> If a fatal error occurs (any error not marked with a ">" in **
  284
          *> the SCB-Return-CD discussion), the error routine you spe-
  285
          *> cified (if any) will be set up as an exit routine via the
  286
          *> CBL_EXIT_PROC subroutine; the STREAMIO routine will then is- **
  287
          *> sue a STOP RUN to intentionally trigger your error routine. **
  288
          *> You will not be able to recover your program once your error **
          *> routine triggers. If you wish to be able to recover from **
  289
  290
          *> fatal STREAMIO errors, you should NOT use the SCB-Error-
          *> Routine feature but instead you should explicitly test the **
  292
         *> SCB-Return-CD value after every call to STREAMIO.
  293
          *>
  294
          *> A default error routine is defined by the "STREAMIOError.cpy"**
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
          *> copybook.
         *>-----
  297
  298
          *> SCB-Return-CD
  299
  300
          *>
          *> The following are the possible SCB-Return-CD values. The **
  301
          *> ones marked with a ">" will NOT trigger an error-routine, if **
  302
          *> one is currently registered via SCB-Error-Routine-PTR.
  304
          *>
  305
          *> 12 I/O error writing to file
                                                                   **
  306
          *> 11 File does not exist
                                                                   **
  307
               10 File already OPEN or already CLOSEd
          *> > 02 READ-Delim was truncated
  308
                                                                   **
  309
          *> > 01 No more data is available from the current
  310
                SCB-Offset-NUM
  311
         *> > 00 OK - the operation was successful
  312
         *> -1 Invalid SCB-Function-CD
         *>
  313
               -2 Invalid SCB-Mode-CD
  314
               -3 CBL_xxxxx_FILE routine rejected operation
  315
          *>
               -4 Invalid delimiter mode specified (Not U/W)
  316
          *>
          *>-----
  317
  318
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT
  319
          *>----**
  320
          *>
  321
          *> This is the name of the file you wish to access.
  322
  323
          *> If you are planning on reading the file, the file MUST exist **
          *> at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is executed.
  324
  325
  326
          *> If you are planning on writing to the file, the file need **
          *> exist when the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is issued.
  327
                                                                   **
  328
          *>
                                                                   **
          *> In general, the contents of SCB-Filename-TXT should re-
  329
  330
          *> flect the complete path to the file as well as the name of
                                                                   **
  331
          *> the file itself, unless the file is contained in whatever
                                                                   **
  332
          *> directory is current at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is
  333
  334
                                                                   **
          *>
  335
          *> The following special values may be used for
                                                                   **
  336
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT:
  337
  338
          *> SPACES If the filename is SPACES, a filename will be created **
  339
         *> automatically for you in whatever directory is de- **
  340
                  fined by the TEMP environment variable. If there IS **
         *> no TEMP variable defined, the "/tmp" folder will be **

*> assumed. The filename will be STREAMIO-nnnnnnnn.dat **

*> where "nnnnnnn" is a random number. **
  341
  342
  343
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

PIC X(1) COMP-X.

PIC X(256).

PIC X(2). PIC X(256).

PIC X(1).

PIC 9(8).

PIC X(256).

PIC X(4) COMP-X.

USAGE BINARY-LONG.

355 356 357

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl Line Statement \_\_\_\_\_ 344 If you specify only a dot (period) as the filename, 346 \*> the behavior will be the same as with a value of \*\* \*> 347 SPACES except there will be no ".dat" at the end of \*\* 348 \*> the generated filename. 349 \*> \*> .ext If you specify a filename extension prefixed with a 350 351 352 353 354

358 359 \*>\* 360 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION. 361

CONFIGURATION SECTION. 362

363 REPOSITORY. 364

FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.

DATA DIVISION. 365

WORKING-STORAGE SECTION. 366 367

01 WS-Access-Mode-CD 368 01 WS-Arg-Length-NUM 369 01 WS-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Env-Temp-TXT 370

371 01 WS-Slash-CHR 372 01 WS-Tally-NUM 373

01 WS-8-Digit-NUM 375 01 WS-256-Byte-TXT 376 LINKAGE SECTION.

377 01 L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT. 378 COPY STREAMIOcb

REPLACING LEADING ==SCB-== BY ==L-SCB-==. 379 05 L-SCB-Handle-NUM PIC X(4) COMP-X.

05 L-SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).

88 L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I' 'i'. 88 L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O' 'o'.

88 L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B' 'b'. 05 L-SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).

88 L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C ' 'c '. 88 L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D ' 'd '.

88 L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O ' 'o '.

88 L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R ' 'r '.

88 L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'RD' 'rd' 'rD' 'Rd'.

88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W ' 'w '.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement Page: 9
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
       88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD' 'wd'
       'wD' 'Wd'.
       05 L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1).
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U' 'u'.
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W' 'w'.
       05 L-SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
       USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Return-CD USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Filename-TXT PIC X(256).
  380
                                                     PIC X ANY LENGTH.
            01 L-Arg2-TXT
  381
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT,
  382
                                    L-Arg2-TXT.
            000-Main SECTION.
  383
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  384
  385
                EVALUATE TRUE
  386
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  387
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  388
                        PERFORM 200-CLOSE
  389
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  390
                       CALL "CBL_DELETE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Filename-TXT
  391
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
  392
                        PERFORM 020-Validate-Handle-Zero
  393
                        PERFORM 100-OPEN
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
  394
  395
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  396
                        PERFORM 400-READ
  397
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
  398
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
                        PERFORM 500-READ-Delim
  399
  400
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL
  401
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  402
                        PERFORM 300-WRITE
  403
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL
  404
                        EVALUATE TRUE
  405
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL
  406
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  407
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  408
                                MOVE 1 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  409
                                MOVE X"OA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  410
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL
  411
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  412
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  413
                                MOVE 2 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                MOVE X"ODOA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  414
                           WHEN OTHER
  415
  416
                                MOVE -4 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                                PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  417
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ END-EVALUATE 418 CALL "CBL\_WRITE\_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 420 L-SCB-Offset-NUM 421 WS-Arg-Length-NUM 422 423 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD 424 425 ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM WHEN OTHER 427 MOVE -1 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 428 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 429 END-EVALUATE 430 GOBACK 431 020-Validate-Handle-Zero SECTION. 432 IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM NOT = ZERO 433 434 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 435 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 436 END-IF 437 438 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero SECTION. IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM = ZERO439 440 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 441 END-IF 442 443 444 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 445 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 446 447 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 448 FND-TF 449 IF RETURN-CODE = 30450 MOVE 12 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 451 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 452 END-IF MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 453 454 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 455 456 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 457 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 458 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return END-IF 459 460 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 461 MOVE 01 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 462 GOBACK 463 END-IF 464 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 465

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

060-Identify-TEMP SECTION.

Page: 10

466

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ ACCEPT WS-Env-Temp-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT "TEMP" 467 EVALUATE TRUE 469 WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (1:1) = "/"470 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (2:1) = ":" 471 MOVE "\" TO WS-Slash-CHR 472 WHEN OTHER 473 MOVE "/tmp" TO WS-Env-Temp-TXT 474 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR END-EVALUATE 476 477 478 099-ERROR-Return SECTION. 479 IF L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM NOT = 0 CALL "CBL\_EXIT\_PROC" USING O, L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 480 481 482 END-IF 483 GOBACK 484 100-OPEN SECTION. 485 486 IF (L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL OR L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL) 487 AND (L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES) 488 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 489 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 490 EVALUATE TRUE 491 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES 492 493 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 494 MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT COMPUTE 495 496 WS-8-Digit-NUM = RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) \* 100000000 497 498 END-COMPUTE 499 STRING 500 TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 501 WS-Slash-CHR "STREAMIO-" 502 WS-8-Digit-NUM 503 504 ".dat" 505 DELIMITED BY SIZE 506 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 507 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT(1:1) = "." 508 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 509 IF L-SCB-Filename-TXT(2:1) = SPACE 510 MOVE SPACES TO WS-256-Byte-TXT ELSE 511 MOVE L-SCB-Filename-TXT TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 512 513 END-IF 514 MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 515 COMPUTE WS-8-Digit-NUM =

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) \* 100000000 516 517 STRING TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT,TRAILING) 518 519 WS-Slash-CHR 520 "STREAMIO-" 521 WS-8-Digit-NUM TRIM(WS-256-Byte-TXT, TRAILING) 522 523 DELIMITED BY SIZE 524 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT END-EVALUATE 525 EVALUATE TRUE 526 527 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL 528 MOVE 1 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 529 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL MOVE 2 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 530 531 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL 532 MOVE 3 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 533 WHEN OTHER 534 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 535 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 536 END-EVALUATE CALL "CBL\_OPEN\_FILE" USING TRIM(L-SCB-Filename-TXT,TRAILING) 537 538 WS-Access-Mode-CD 539 540 0 L-SCB-Handle-NUM 541 542 IF RETURN-CODE = 35 543 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 544 END-IF 545 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 546 547 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 548 549 END-IF 550 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD MOVE O TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 551 552 200-CLOSE SECTION. 553 554 CALL "CBL\_CLOSE\_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 555 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 556 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 557 558 END-IF MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 559 560 MOVE 0 TO L-SCB-Handle-NUM 561 300-WRITE SECTION. 562 563 CALL "C\$PARAMSIZE" USING 2

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM

564

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  565
                                           L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  567
                                           WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  568
                                           0
  569
                                           L-Arg2-TXT
  570
                PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  571
  572
           400-READ SECTION.
  573
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  574
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  575
  576
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  577
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
                                          {\tt L-SCB-Offset-NUM}
  578
  579
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  580
  581
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  582
  583
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  584
  585
            500-READ-Delim SECTION.
  586
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  587
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  588
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  589
  590
                                          L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  591
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  592
  593
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  594
                MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  595
  596
                INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  597
                    TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  598
                IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0 *> No LF found - return truncated data and position past n
     ext LF (if any)
                    IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  599
  600
                        MOVE SPACE TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1)
  601
  602
                    ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  603
                    MOVE 02 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                    MOVE 256 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  604
                    PERFORM UNTIL 0 = 1
  605
  606
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Buffer-TXT
                        CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  607
  608
                                                  L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  609
                                                  WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  610
  611
                                                  WS-Buffer-TXT
                        IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  612
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

25 October 2019

### GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 613 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 614 FND-TF 615 616 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 617 GOBACK 618 END-IF MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM 619 620 INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT 621 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA" 622 IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0ADD 256 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 623 624 ELSE 625 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM 626 INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT 627 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA" 628 629 ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 630 GOBACK 631 END-IF 632 END-PERFORM 633 \*> There is (at least) one LF in the buffer 634 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 635 TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM 636 FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA" 637 638 ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 639 IF WS-Tally-NUM > 1 640 IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:1) = X"OD" 641 COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM = 642 WS-Arg-Length-NUM - WS-Tally-NUM 643 644 + 1 ELSE. 645 COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM = 646 647 WS-Arg-Length-NUM - WS-Tally-NUM 648 649 ADD 1 TO WS-Tally-NUM 650 END-IF 651 MOVE SPACES 652 TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 653 ELSE 654 MOVE SPACES 655 TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM) 656 END-IF

------

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

END-IF

Page: 14

657 658

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27

PROGRAM-ID	C:/Use Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	O/Documents/Pr Where Defined	ι :	References	3	Page: 15
STREAMIO	000-Main		PROCEDURE				
STREAMIO	020-Validate-Handle-Zero	432	PROCEDURE		392		
STREAMIO	030-Validate-Handle-NonZero	438	PROCEDURE		387	395	398
					401	406	411
STREAMIO	040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD	444	PROCEDURE		424	570	
STREAMIO	050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD	455	PROCEDURE		582	594	
STREAMIO	060-Identify-TEMP	466	PROCEDURE		493	508	
STREAMIO	099-ERROR-Return	478	PROCEDURE		417	428	435
					441	447	451
					458	489	535
					544	548	557
					614		
STREAMIO	100-OPEN	485	PROCEDURE		393		
STREAMIO	200-CLOSE	553	PROCEDURE		388		
STREAMIO	300-WRITE	562	PROCEDURE		402	407	412
STREAMIO	400-READ	573	PROCEDURE		396		
STREAMIO	500-READ-Delim	585	PROCEDURE		399		
STREAMIO	L-Arg2-TXT	380	LINKAGE		382	569C	576*
					581C	588*	593C
					599	600*	640
					652*	655*	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	405		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	410		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	479		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	379	480C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Filename-TXT	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	390C	487	492
					494*	506*	507
					509	512	514*
					524*	537C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	386		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	389		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	391		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	394		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	397		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	400		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	403		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Function-CD		[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Handle-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	419C	433	439
					541C	554C	
					565C	577C	589C
			_	_	607C		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	486	531	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Mode-CD		[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	486	527	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	529	46-	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Offset-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	420C	425*	
					566C	571*	
					583*	590C	602*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing	/+ 1-04	0 / D / D	············· / Ø - ······ ] -		014/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	O/Documents/Progr Where Defined	References		Page: 16
=========		=====	=========	608C	623*	 629*
				638*		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Return-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb ]	384*	416*	427*
				434*	440*	446*
				450*	453*	457*
				461*	464*	488*
				534*	543*	547*
				550*	556*	559*
				603*	613*	
STREAMIO	L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT	377	LINKAGE	381		
STREAMIO	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	445	449	456
				460	542	546
				555	564	575
				587	612	616
STREAMIO	WS-256-Byte-TXT	375	WORKING-STORAGE	510*	512*	522
STREAMIO	WS-8-Digit-NUM	374	WORKING-STORAGE	496*	503	515*
				521		
STREAMIO	WS-Access-Mode-CD	367	WORKING-STORAGE	528*	530*	532*
				538C		
STREAMIO	WS-Arg-Length-NUM	368	WORKING-STORAGE	408*	413*	421C
				425	564*	567C
				571	575*	576
				579C	583	587*
				588	591C	596
				599	600	602
				604*	609C	635
				641*	642	646*
				647	652	655
STREAMIO	WS-Buffer-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	606*	611C	
STREAMIO	WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	409*	414*	423C
STREAMIO	WS-Env-Temp-TXT	371	WORKING-STORAGE	467*	469	471
				474*	500	518
STREAMIO	WS-Slash-CHR	372	WORKING-STORAGE	470*	472*	475*
				501	519	
STREAMIO	WS-Tally-NUM	373	WORKING-STORAGE	595*	597*	598
				619*	621*	622
				625*	627*	629
				634*	636*	638
				639	640	643
				648	649*	652

------

# 7. GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

### 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

#### 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work. In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

#### 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

#### 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

#### 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

#### 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly

and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

### 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

# ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) year your name.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ''GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being  $list\ their\ titles$ , with the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts being list.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.